

AWM52

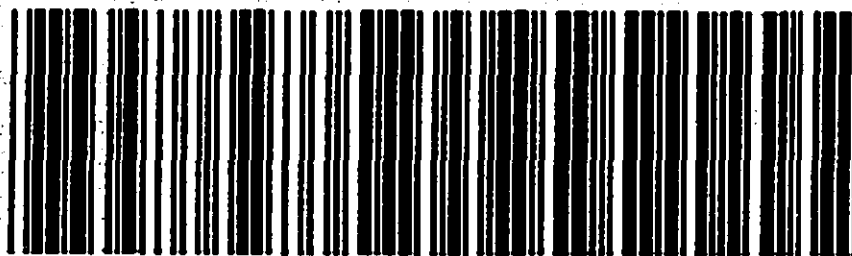
Australian Military Forces, Army headquarters,
formation and unit diaries, 1939-1945

1/7/41

**MILITARY DISTRICTS,
COMMANDS AND LINE OF
COMMUNICATION AREAS**

**Western Australia Line of Communication
Area Camp Commandant (WA L of C
Area Camp Comdt)**

June - December 1945



1/7/41-0055

WAR DIARY or ~~INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY~~

Army Form C.2118
(adapted)

(Erase heading not required)

Unit Local Administration
HQ Western Command

Date and Time—From 1 June 45 To 30 June 45.

[illegible]

Army Form W-2008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1942)

22-15 (Serial No.)

Army Form W-2008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan. 1943)

22-1-65 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

[illegible]

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

* Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 30 U.K. Forces; 10 J.R. Forces.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

ATRO No.	Rank	Name and Initial	Unit From	Date	CACHE
10-1234	4C	2/10 for - [unclear] C.C.	1st 3 Aug 45 Div	1/5/45	AMP 14-44 83 Page 159
10-1235	60p4	600P [unclear] H.P.	1HR	28/5/45	141 Rec 1HR 70926

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	Cadre
Pa 1782	Capt	W. B. B. B.	21st Inf	20/1/45	on 251/5/111

[illegible]

DE HONORARIIS

Unit

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 2/6/1945 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

[illegible]

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

[illegible]

2/6/85
Date of Despatch.

A-1. 1000 1045

[Signature] Capt
Camp Command HQ Western Command
Signature of Commander

MALE PERSONNEL

Trade or Duty	W.E.	ANAS	Posted Male	Males Under 40	posted 40	Med. Over 40	Class.
TO 1							
Arm Examiner	3		2	2			
Draughtsman (Signals)	1		1	1			
" (Type)	2		1	1			
" (Arch)	1		1		1		
" (Mech)	1		1				1
TO 2							
Catering Inspectors	2		2				2
Cooks	19		13	2	6	2	2
Clerks	19	70	13	10	6	2	26
Clerks AAFG	2		1	1	4	2	1
Drivers Mech	7		3	1			
Butcher	1						
Storeman Tech	1		1	1			
Tailer	1		1		1		
Non Reg.							
Batman	3	1	2		1	4	2
Batman Drivers	6		4		1		2
Conductors AAGC	2		2				
Gen. Duty	20		20	2	3	4	16
Drivers MT	36	23	33	26	17	14	17
Hygiene Inspectors	9		5	2	1	1	1
Instructors PT	3		4				
" (Gen. Cadets)	5		5		1	2	2
Inspr (Weights & Measures)	1		1			1	
Map Inspr	1					1	
Map Storeman	3		2			1	1
Musician	1						
Motor Cyclist	1		1		1		
Recs Orderlies	19	5	13	4	4	1	4
Med. Orderlies	2		2		2		
Med Educ Unit	2		2	1	1		
Orderlies	14	1	14	1	3	1	7
Postal Orderlies	1		1		1		
Red Cross Sec Duty	1		2				2
Ration HQ	1		1				1
RM	1		1				1
RMG	1	2	1				1
Storeman	2	1	2			2	
Tech Main (Via Tag)	1		1	1			
Proj Oper (Via Tag)	2		2	1	1		
Landress (Not on ME)		2					
Parol & Pass			3		2		1
Pygones			1		1		
Civilian Clerks	2						
	7						
	12						
	5						

A.A.E.S. PERSONNEL

Serial 22/45

Date or Day N.E. Posted strength Reinf. Required

TR 2.

Clerks
Tailorers

5
1

3
1

TR 3.

Store Assistant

1

1

TR 5/23.

A.A.E.S.
P.T. Instructor
Super Para.
Welfare SOC

1
2
15
1

2
12

A.A.E.S.

TR 2.

Clerks

1

2

TR 3/22.

A.A.E.S.
Med. Orderlies

1
1

1

STRENGTH FROM A HQs POSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SER 167/44

WY6120

Cpl STAVENSON A.C.

(ASST Clerk)

N.C.C. DEFICIENCIES

Clerks

1

- NO 11

NR

Supervisory Para.

3

- 8/3

3

.

.

1

- 8/3

1

Serial
22/5

E.C.O. DEFICIENCIES

Draughtsman	S/Sjt	1	Filled by WO 1
Assessment Clerk	WO 11	1	
AMR Clerk	WO 11	1	
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	
Draughtsman Types	Sjt	2	Opl 2 filled by 2 Ptes
Clerks Education	WO 1	1	MR
Rys. Inspector	WO 11	2	Filled by S/Sjt MR
	S/Mrt	1	Filled by Sjt MR
Map Issuer	Sjt	1	
Clerks PMP Sec	WO 11	1	Filled by WO 1
Ann Examiner	S/Sjt	1	
Medical Orderly	Sjt	1	Filled by Opl

E.C.O. SURPLUS

NCOS POSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GPO 157/45

No.	Rank	Name	Trade or Qual on FE	Mod. Class.
WFC167	WO 1	JOHNSON P.W.	Draughtsman Mch S/Sjt	A.2.
WFC168	WO 1	PAINTER S.E.	Assessment Clerk WO 11	A.2.
WFC176	WO 1	FOULKE E.	P & RT	A.2.
WFC183	Cpl	EVANS E.F.	Carters Coo Clerk	A.2.
WFC185	WO 1	ODDNER-BROWN W.	Clerk (Performing duty 2 1/2 14)	A.2.
WFC189	Sjt	McDONAGH T.G.	Pioneer HOD	A.2.
WFC196	Sjt	O'DRISCOLL A.J.	C.M. Store	A.2.
WFC199	WO 1	DAVIS A.J.E.	Clerk PMP Sec WO 11	A.2.
WFC179	Sjt	GARRETT E.H.R.	Tailor Cpl	A.2.
WFC180/8	S/Sjt	THOMAS W.	Rys. Insp WO 11	A.
WFC177	Sjt	DOUGLAS H.S.	" " "	A.2.
WFC182	Sjt	HEATON J.H.	" " "	A.2.
WFC187	Sjt	HINES H.S.	" " "	A.2.
WFC188	S/Sjt	HEVON D.E.H.	Sjt Clerk Dental	A.2.

Serial
22/45

ATTACHED

To.	From	Army No	Name	Rank	Date	Authority
ADS & T	LHQ	VX110459	MORRIS J. W.	Sjt	23/5/45	LHQ 62246
"	" DST	W.18495	HARRISON H. L.	Sjt	29/12/44	QHQ 20515 16/12/44
"	"	QC11465	HARRIS R. C.	Pte	15/10/44	LHQ 130468 22/9/44
"	"	W11441	MELSON J.	WO 11	"	LHQ 109754 10/8/44
Camp Comdt	AAP	W.17174	MIDDLETON E. I.	Sjt	29/8/44	From DFO
Education	AAES LHQ	W.47239	MCND L. E.	Opl	2/1/45	LHQ 180554
"	"	W.58954	DEMUNCEY P. E.	Pte	12/2/45	CR 85/2/40
ANAS HQ	LHQ Admin Cadre	WF90218	AULD M.	Sjt	1/2/45	LHQ 300038 2/2/45
"	"	WF96900	MURRAY P. C.	Sjt	"	"
GS Int	"D" Aust PSS	DX223	ADAMS G. F.	L/Opl	2/1/3/45	CR 85/2/9
"	"	WX21192	CHAPMAN J. D.	L/Opl	21/3/45	"
"	"	W126117	TIERS S. C.	Sjt	29/3/45	"
"	"	WX2053	GROSS P. J.	Pte	9/4/45	"
Education AAES	HQ Pile Fortress	W.60711	KENNY J. R. M.	Sjt	26/3/45	CR 229/2/3566
Catering	LHQ Sch of Cook & Catering	W.234522	NICHOLAS J. R.	WO 1	"	"
Camp Comdt	10 Aust Gm Bn	W.240226	ANSTRY J. B.	Opl	1/5/45	Auth CR 85/3/55
"	"	W.26768	SELWOOD A. J.	L/Opl	"	"
"	"	W.243383	ANDERSON J.	Pte	"	"
"	"	W.243453	JOYCE L. M. U.	Pte	"	"
"	"	W.47524	HEATH G. H.	Pte	"	"
"	"	W.26133	LEITCH W.	Pte	"	"
DDMS	110 PMH	W.16309	HOLMES G. H.	Sjt	5/5/45	A Branch 85/3/4
ADS & T	7 Aust AGD	W125158	FORDHAM E. G.	Sjt	21/5/45	Att ADS & T pending movement
"	118 AGT	W130872	LEWIS J. B.	Sjt	"	"
1 Aust Base Sig Fz	QSO	W.28969	TUTTLE F.	Sjt	28/5/45	LHQ 304328
"	"	W11641	HANGER G. R.	Sign	"	"

From	To.	Army No	Name	Rank	Date	Authority
D. D. M. S.	53 P1 AASC	W.245706	KAY L.	WO 11	"	"
"	BIPOD	W126871	HIGGS H. B.	Sjt	20/4/45	"
"	66 Aust 2/L Bty	W.236073	THOMAS W.	S/Sjt	3/12/44	"
"	TRD	W.237627	HETTERICK S.	Sjt	20/3/45	"
"	TRD	W120394	KELLY T. M.	Opl	16/6/44	"
G. C. Staff	AA Ammunition	W124072	McLEAH J. A.	"	"	"
ANAS HQ	LHQ Svy Directorate	W.37360	HOOCH J. F.	L/Opl	14/5/45	"
Survey	HQ Pile Fortress	W.50419	FURDUE E. C.	Opl	31/5/45	"
Gen Staff	Qld 1 of 2	W.18835	WALTON J. A.	WO 11	20/5/45	"
G. C. R.	7 AAGD	W12076	WALSH J.	Pte	31/5/45	"
G. C. Staff	"	"	"	"	"	"

Mye. Insp
" " DMS 122/6/32
" "
Clerk
Clerk
DAG (R)
LHQ Sig ST 3510
Film Projection
Escort duty
duty

Capt
Camp Comd Hq. Weir Camp
Signature of Commander

REGIMENTAL COMMAND

SHEET 1

2/6/45.

T/Maj. Gen. **EX566**
Lt. **EX135177**

BOACE
HARDEN

A.J. **Maj. Gen. G.O.C.**
E.D. **Capt or Lt ADC**

Yes
Yes

GENERAL STAFF

T/Col **EX100055**
Major **EX30983**
Capt **EX5251**

HERFORD
STANWELL
CHINE
Vacant
DEVITT
SMITH

H.N. **OSO 11 - Col**
C.E.A. **OSO 11 - Major**
P.O. **OSO 111 - Capt**
OSO 111 - Capt
H.T. **OSO 111 - Capt**
H.N. **OSO 111 - Capt Det to**
Harrinny Camp

Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes

Capt **EX267**
T/Capt **EX31489**

P.A. SUPERVISORS

Lt. **EX165130**
Lt. **EX45277**

MARTIN
HONE

J.H. **Supervisor Lt**
P.M.P. **Lt A&AS**

Yes
Yes

INTELLIGENCE

Major **EX70379**

ELER
Vacant

C.C. **OSO 11 - Major**
OSO 111 - Capt

Yes

ARTILLERY

Vacant
Vacant

SOA 11 Grade - Major
SOA 111 Grade - Capt

SIGNAL

Lt. Col **EX17030**
Major **EX28710**
Capt **EX4695**
Capt **EX45282**

EMBLING
ROBERT
WROBE
SCOTT

S.A. **OSO - Lt. Col**
L.N. **S/O Sigs 11 - Major**
C.V. **S/O Sigs 111 - Capt**
E.P. **S/O Sigs 111 - Capt A&AS**

Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes

SECTOR CAMPS

Capt **EX2739**
Lt. **EX23703**

BERGHAH
WHITFIELD

H.B.G. **S/O Capt**
E.N. **Instructor Lt**

Yes
Yes

"A" BRANCH

T/Col **EX483**

CARCALE
Vacant
Vacant
SPERKUSS
HERBERT
COOPER
SMITH
MILLEN
SWIES
HARDWICK
WAIN

P.M.G. **Col 1/c Admin Col**
AK & QMG Lt. Col
DAAG Major
T.H. **DAAG Major**
A.G. **DAAG Major**
H.P. **S/Capt "A"**
J.E. **S/Capt "A"**
A.W. **S/Capt "A"**
A. **S/Capt "A"**
J.E. **S/Capt "A"**
J.E. **S/Capt "A"**

Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes

Major **EX3406**
T/Major **EX10110**
Capt **EX3252**
Capt **EX29322**
T/Capt **EX1800**
T/Capt **EX3382**
T/Capt **EX29269**
T/Capt **EX59025**

"A" BRANCH (PMP SECTION)

Lt. **EX61215**

CORRINGHAM

G. **Lt. PMP Sec**

Yes

"Q" BRANCH

Major **EX34914**
T/Major **EX31812**

ELCE
GILLESPIE
Vacant
ZAE
KNOCH
CLEAVER
REIDOT

H. **DAIES - Major**
W.R. **DAIES - Major**
DAIES - Major
J.L. **S/Capt "Q"**
E.F. **S/Capt "Q"**
E. **S/Capt "Q"**
H.G. **S/Capt "Q"**

Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes

Capt **EX23707**
Capt **EX29328**
T/Capt **EX3383**
Capt **EX12831**

P.O. & I.

T/Major **EX29327**
Capt **EX32425**
Capt **EX32625**
Capt **EX24294**

CHARBERRIDGE
TALFE
REHULLER
SINGUS

L.H. **DAI & QMG**
P.H. **Inspector - Capt**
J. **Inspector - Capt**
J.H. **S/Capt**

Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes

A&AS

T/Major **EX388956**
T/Capt **EX45318**

CLANCY
AMERSON
Vacant

H.W. **Asst Cont - Major**
V.H. **A&AS Capt - Capt**
Welfare Offr - Capt

Yes
Yes

A.S.A.S. SUPERVISORY.

Lt.

X List

Lt

SURVEYS.

Capt

W.3755

FIEDLAY

C.L.

Capt Asst Surveys
Det HQ

No

A.A.CH.D.

Chap 2/3

Class W.29296

REV GLASSER

G.

Det 110 P.M.

No

"

"

W.11192

REV HERRIMAN

R.H.

Det 22 & GND

No

"

"

W.11198

REV LANEHEAD

A.T.

Det Enniskillen

No

"

"

W.3372

REV SPRAWLING

S.J.

Det HQ Pile Fort

No

"

"

W.33905

REV HILFORD

E.

Det Conf (Pile C.A.)

No

MEDICAL.

T/Col

W.1526

WESTHOPE

R.H.

DMS - Col

Yes

Major

W.17088

MARTIN

L.W.

DMS - Major

Yes

Major

W.17082

DAVIS

A.P.

DAD - Hyg. Major

Yes

Major

W.237439

PARRY

H.A.

DMS - Plar Major

Yes

Capt

W.24564

EASTON

H.D.

S/O Med. Serv. Capt.

Yes

Lt.

W.14444

MURRI

V.B.

Hyg. Offr - Lt

Yes

T/Major

W.77

ANDERSON

C.H.

Rehab Offr - Major

No

Det GND 2/10/44

A.S.A.S.

Lt. Col

W.3306

JOUBERT

E.V.

Prin. Matron AANS

Yes

Vacant

Lt. Col

Sen. Sister Capt AANS

A.S.A.S.E.S.

Major

W.117124

NEVER

H.P.

DA Con AANS - Capt

Yes

Vacant

Lt. AANS

DENTAL

Major

W.24549

GLASSER

L.F.

DMS - Major

Yes

LEGAL

Major

W.14606

Vacant

C.P.

Legal Offr - Major

Yes

Capt

W.16024

HODGINS

T.A.

PRCE - Lt. Col

Yes

Capt

W.14594

CONLISHER

E.C.B.

Legal Offr - Capt

Yes

Capt

W.37446

THOMAS

H.P.

Legal Offr - Capt

Yes

PROVOST

Major

W.29773

CUTHBERTSON

T.D.

DAPH - Major Leave

No

Capt

W.69587

BIRNIE

P.E.

Capt Asst Provost Coy

Yes

ADMINISTRATIVE.

Capt

V.29035

PATTERSON

C.J.

DAD AANS Offr - Major

Yes

EDUCATION

Capt

W.118

Vacant

E.B.

DAD Educ - Major

Yes

T/Capt

W.39115

STANBURY

J.L.

Educ Offr - Capt

Yes

Lt.

W.39380

TURNBULL

E.V.

" " AANS

Yes

GRAVES REGISTRATION

X List LEOP

S/C Capt

SUPPLIES & TRANSPORT

Lt. Col

W.194

JOHNS

C.P.

ADC & T Lt. Col

Yes

Major

W.11811

Vacant

E.J.

DADS & T Major

Yes

Major

W.11122

EVERETT

L.C.

DAPT - Major

Yes

T/Capt

W.14235

HOMES

J.B.

DACS - Major

Yes

T/Capt

W.150

COLLINS

C.V.

AASC Capt S & T

Yes

Capt

W.15860

SALISBURY

A.E.

AASC Capt S & T Det 124

No

T/Capt

W.1512

BENNS

J.P.

AASC - Capt

Yes

FLAVESCH

Capt Admin Offr

Yes

2.0. WESTERN COMMAND

SECRET 1

2/5/43

CATERING

Capt U.23174

WICK

C.

Super ^{Army 2nd Catering}
Capt

RECORDS

Capt V.29314

TEDDIE

C.L.

Acting AD of R (Major)

Capt V.60229

HENDERSON

2.Lt

Hirings Ctr - Capt

T/Capt U.133

ROBERTS

R.

" " " "

T/Capt V.60644

TUNBAR

J.S.

" " " "

Lt. U.31220

VACANT

V.R.

" " " "

CAMPBELL

VACANT

" " " "

POSTAL

VACANT

DADAPS Major

ORDNANCE

Lt.Col. H.10773

WALTER

H.E.

ADOS Lt.Col

Major V.17717

WAGG

J.F.

DADOS Major

T/Major H.12340

HEWMAN

C.S.

DADOS Major

Capt V.12551

X East

O.O.

Lt. V.11665

HEWMAN

R.E.

L.O.O. Capt

Lt. V.12743

FOLEY

P.J.

O.O. Capt

Lt. H.5510

WACHINDY

C.K.

O.O. Lt.

GLOVER

L.M.F.

O.O. ADAS Capt

ADAMS

T/Major H.1350

VACANT

H.F.

ADMS Lt.Col

Capt V.1775

HUGHES

I.A.

EME Major

T/Capt H.135

MURDO

H.E.

EME Capt

Lt. H.135

SMITH

H.R.

EME Capt Det HQ

T/Capt V.12471

KNIGHT

H.

EME Capt Det to Area

Lt. E.9311

VACANT

H.H.

EME Capt Det to Area

VACANT

EME Capt Det to Area

REPAIRS

Lt. E.13019

JEWELL

P.A.C.

Lt

Civilian

VACANT

Lt

Mr. TALLER

Chief Clerk

LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

T/Capt H.12570

PRICE

C.E.

Camp Cond Capt

Capt H.137

SHEPHERD

C.H.

C.H. Capt

Capt H.13022

VACANT

H.O.

H.O. Capt

KENNEDY

H.O.

H.O. Capt Female

TRANSPORT

Lt. H.1372

CHAMBERLAIN

H.V.

T.O.

NA - Not yet arrived.

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

W. R. Dwyer

Serial No 17
Paras 90 - 96
June 45.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROBERT ORDERS.

PART 1 By

CAPT C. H. SWINNEY, CAMP COMMANDANT, THE WESTERN COMMAND.

Swan Barracks,
Francis Street,
PERTH.

90 INCOME TAX.

(Extract GPO 154/45)

This order will operate on and from 1st July, 1945.
On and from that date, GPOs F.253/1944, M451/1944, M458/1944 and 99/1945 will cease to apply.

Members required to lodge tax returns.

2. A member on full-time military duty, the total of whose military and private income exceeds £250 during the year ending 30th June, 1945, must lodge an income tax return with the Deputy Commissioner for taxation in the State in which the member enlisted. Such return need not be lodged by a member serving outside Australia unless his private income earned in Australia exceeds £250.

3. Military income for the year ending 30th June, 1945, means the total of a member's -

- (a) Active pay (excluding deferred pay) calculated at the rate shown on page 2 of the member's pay book. This will include field, command, responsibility and special allowances and any allowance under MR 9;
- (b) subsistence allowance; and
- (c) value of rations and quarters at the rate of 2s 5d per day for the period he was rationed and quartered by the Army.

4. A member on whose behalf contributions are being paid by the Commonwealth to the Commonwealth Superannuation Fund will show the amount of such payments as income and should claim in his return for a concessional rebate in respect thereof.

Preparation of returns -

5. Income Tax return forms, together with printed instructions, may be obtained from pay representatives. The forms should be completed to show full details of private income, military income and particulars of dependants and other items for which rebates are allowable. Particulars of items for which rebates are allowable are indicated on the form.

6. Unless the member lodges a return and shows his military income in fullest detail, the taxation authorities may not be able to grant the exemptions to which he is entitled. He should, therefore, include with his return a separate statement setting out the following information -

- (a) Date of embarkation for service outside Australia;
- (b) Date of return to Australia;

- (c) Whether the reason for return was injury or illness;
- (d) If the member has served outside Australia, his military income for the year ended 30th June, 1945, should be shown under the following headings:
 - (1) military income up to a date 90 days after his resumption of duty in Australia; and
 - (11) military income after that date.

7. The completed return is to be forwarded to the Deputy Commissioner of Taxation in the capital city of the Member's State of residence. It should be posted so as to reach the address by 31st July, 1945. If the member is in doubt on any point, a letter setting out the full facts should accompany his return.

Submission of first income tax return subsequent to discharge.

8. In addition to the information set out in para 6 of this order, a member, after his discharge, should show separately in the statement accompanying his return the amount received by him for pay in lieu of leave and the amount of deferred pay and interest thereon.

9. Where a member, upon final discharge in Australia, is granted pay in lieu of leave, the payment will be treated as a retiring allowance and the member will be liable to taxation only on 5% of the amount so paid.

10. Deferred pay and interest thereon received by a member on his discharge is not subject to taxation.

91. INCOME TAX DEDUCTIONS.

The present Income Year for Income Tax purposes will terminate on 30/6/45. Deductions made from pay of members during that year will be applied towards payment of assessments issued in respect of income for that year.

2. The next Income Year begins on 1st July, 1945 and ends on 30th June 1946.

3. Commencing on 1st July, 1945, the value of allowances made to members who are living away from home (i.e. Field Allowance, Rations, Quarters and Subsistence) will be assessed for Income Tax purposes at the rate of 15/- per week. Adoption of this rate has meant a general reduction in the rates of tax deduction appearing in the Schedules in comparison with those in Schedules for the preceding year.

4. For the purpose of completing Tax Deduction Rolls, Chief Clerks of Branches and Services are requested to hold paybooks of all members above the rank of Sgt after pay period ended 28/6/45 and deliver same to Pay Sgt HQ Western Command. Where a member is absent on duty or leave paybook must be secured immediately on return of such member.

5. If a member is exempt from deductions by reason of the number of his dependants or for other reason his particulars shall nevertheless appear on the Roll and a NIL entry made.

92. PAY PARADE.

Pay Parade on Fri 29 June 45 for Camp Commandant's Staff and Miscellaneous personnel will be held as under:

"B" and GOC Mess personnel	-	0930 - 1000
		hrs.
Swan Barracks personnel	-	1030 - 1230
Acc Room	-	hrs.

2. Personnel will parade with head dress.

93. DRESS GENERAL.

For the information of all ranks, extracts from relevant GOCs and Standing Orders for Dress (1935) appear in Appendix "A" to this Routine Order.

94. REQUEST HOUR.

To implement the provisions of GRC A.492/45 a "Request Hour" will be held between 1430 and 1530 hrs on WED of each week by Camp Commandant.

2. During the request hour other ranks may approach the Camp Commandant on any personal or service matter, other than a formal complaint.

3. Access will be direct without the requirement of any previous notification or permission from a warrant or non-commissioned officer.

4. The following is typical of the matters which can be raised by soldiers at the request hour.

- (a) Consideration affecting the welfare of the soldier's family.
- (b) Straight out applications for compassionate leave.
- (c) Applications for a transfer to home state on compassionate grounds.
- (d) Legal problems affecting the soldier's private affairs.

95. WEEKLY TRANSPORT SERVICE TO HUNGARY. (CCR 144/2/75/2)

Application for accommodation in the HUNGARY Ferry Service Vehicle will be made to Camp Command, HQ Western Command 24 hours prior to time of departure.

2. The vehicle departs Swan Barracks, Francis Street, PERTH at 0830 hrs THURSDAYS and leave HUNGARY for return journey 1400 hrs FRIDAYS.

96. A.M.P. CENSUS (GRC 152/45)

A census of the AMP will be taken on 14 July 45. Branches and Services are advised that supplies of the necessary Army Forms A.321 & A.322 can be obtained from Camp Commandant, HQ Western Command.

2. Applications for the requisite number of forms, (plus allowance for wastage) based on actual strength of personnel in Branch or Service will be forwarded by Senior Clerks to Camp Commandant, HQ Western Command, forthwith.

3. Branches and Services will be responsible for appointing supervising officers to ensure the accurate completion of A.Fs A.321 by their respective personnel in the terms of the GRC 152/45.

4. On completion of A.Fs A.321 they will be returned to Camp Commandant as expeditiously as possible together with a statement in the following form -

Posted strength as at 14th July 1945	
Personnel attached from other units as at 14th July 1945	
Personnel of other units (other than attached personnel) who completed cards with unit on 14th July 1945	
New arrivals since 14th July 1945 to	(Date of advice)
Total :	
No. of personnel for whom cards are now forwarded	
No. of personnel on posted strength who completed cards elsewhere	

4.

No. of personnel on posted strength
not accounted for

Total :

W. H. Lawrence
CAPT COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND. Capt

NOTICES.

1. SGTS' MESS MEETING.

A Special General Meeting of HQ Western Command Sgts' Mess will be held in the Mess Room at 2000 hrs on Wednesday, 27 June 45 for the purpose of :

- (i) Amending Rule 4 - governing election of office bearers.
- (ii) Electing a Secretary vice Sgt Sanders (resigned)
- (iii) General business.

It is the duty of all members to attend.

2. WESTERN COMMAND DANCE

A Dance will be held at 16th Bn Drill Hall, Bazaar Terrace, Perth, on Monday 2nd July at 2000 hrs.

Proceeds will be donated to AWWAS representative (War Widow) for Soldiers Dependents Appeal in Popular Girl Competition.

Admission 2/- - (including supper)

DISTRIBUTION.

General Staff (3)	ADME (2)	4 Aust Hovt Con Gp (1)
CSO (2)	ADOS (3)	R.A.P. (2)
GS I (1)	Hirings (2)	Camp (2)
DDMS (2)	Postal (1)	C.N. (2)
"A" Branch (3)	Catering (1)	E.O. (2)
"B" Branch (2)	Chaplaincy (1)	R-3.M. (1)
D.P.M. (1)	Registry (1)	AWAS 3 Stores (2)
Legal Staff (1)	Svy Staff (1)	"A" Mess (1)
Dental (1)	Library (1)	"B" Mess (1)
Amenities (1)	D. & P.M. (1)	Staff Corps Mess (2)
Education (2)	US A/c Sec (2)	ECO i/c Planners (1)
Graves Reg (1)	Maj. Weavers (1)	Barber (1)
AWAS (1)	Inquiries Offr (1)	War Diary (2)
ADS & T (3)	Special Amenities Offr (1)	Mile (1)
	Cipher Sec (1)	Spares (3)

1. DRESS GENERAL

Patches distinguishing colour -

- (a) will be worn in accordance with GRO 60/1945.
- (b) with winter dress, colour patches will be worn only on greatcoat; service dress; hat khaki fur or beret (wool) black or khaki.
- (c) with summer dress, unit colour patches will be worn only on hat, khaki, fur or beret (wool) black or khaki. When worn on the sleeve head, unit colour patches will be attached to the jacket or greatcoat sleeve 1 inch clear from the top, except when miniature patches are worn in addition, when the top of the miniature will be 1/2 inch from the top of the sleeve with 1/2 inch space between miniature and unit colours. Colour patches will be worn so as to present exactly the same appearance on both arm when viewed from the front, consequently all colour patches divided obliquely are made in pairs.
- (d) A miniature colour patch, half the dimensions of the normal colour patch, may be worn above a member's unit colour patch only in accordance with paras 7 to 11 incl. GRO 60/45.

2. Badges of Rank.

- (a) will be worn on all outer garments, including officer pattern waterproof overcoats furnished with shoulder straps or epulettes.
- (b) For other ranks the position of badges of men of normal dimensions will be as follows:
On service dress and other jackets with plain cuffs the lower edge or points of the warrant officers' badge will be 6 1/4 inches from bottom of the sleeve.
The point of the 1 bar chevron will be 9 inches; 2 bar 9 1/4 inches, and the 3 bar 10 1/4 inches from the top of the sleeve of jacket or greatcoat.
The authorised badges of rank are laid down in Standing Orders for Dress and GRO A.245/1945.

3. Service Chevrons.

- (a) will be worn centrally on the outer side of the right sleeve with the centre point upwards.
- (b) They may be worn by officers and other ranks on shirts on safari jackets having long sleeves, greatcoats and cloth and drill jackets, but may not be worn on any other articles of clothing.
- (c) On the officers' pattern jacket the apex of the lowest chevron will be 1 inch above the upper point of the cuff. In other cases the apex of the lowest chevron will be 4 inches above the bottom of the cuff.
Qualifications for the wearing of service chevrons are as laid down in GRO A.141/1944.

4. Wound Stripes.

- (a) may be worn on shirts and safari jackets having long sleeves, greatcoats and cloth and drill jackets.
- (b) They will be vertical and 1/4 inch apart and placed centrally on the outer side of the left sleeve.
- (c) On officers' pattern jackets, the lower end of the stripes will be 1 inch above the point of the cuff.
- (d) On other articles of clothing on which they may be worn, the lower end of the stripes will be four inches above the bottom of the sleeve.

- (e) When a red stripe is worn it will be the rearmost.
 - (f) Only wound stripes as issued will be worn.
- Qualifications for the wearing of wound stripes are as laid down in GRC 0.86/1944.

5. Regulation Flying Badges

may be worn by members of the AAF who have qualified in accordance with GRC 0.183/1944. Badges worn pursuant to this order may be worn on cloth jackets, drill jackets, shirts or safari jackets; but may not be worn on other articles of clothing.

6. Ribands of Medals and Decorations.

- (a) Will be worn by -
 - (i) male members on jackets (all types); and
 - (ii) female members on jackets (all types, except cardigan, grey, AANS or khaki, women's)
- (b) Ribands may be worn by -
 - (i) male members on shirts (all types); and
 - (ii) female members on capes, cloth or summer; AANS, capes cloth blue AANS; overalls indoor grey, AANS; overalls khaki, working or blue; and shirts khaki.
- (c) The ribands will be 3/8 inch in length.
- (d) The ribands will be worn in the order specified in 3.O. for Dress (1935) para 309, running from right to left, highest rows having highest priority and being filled first.
- (e) Rows will be conveniently spaced not more than 1/2 inch apart, and the centre of the lowest row will be immediately above the centre of the left breast pocket or, if there is no such pocket, in a corresponding position.
- (f) Rows will not project beyond the lapel or the shoulder seam. (Reference GRC 0.42/45 and Standing Orders for Dress (1935) Section VI)

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

Serial No.16.
Paras 85 -89
12 June 45.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

PART 1 by

CAPT. C.E. SWENBY, CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

Swan Barracks,
Francis Street,
PERTH.

85. APPOINTMENT, PROMOTION, REVERSION AND REDUCTION OF WOs AND NCOs. (CRO 87/45)
- (a) Confirmation of Acting Rank, -
- Whenever a member is appointed to acting warrant or non-commissioned rank, then, unless para 6 of this CRO applies, such acting rank will be either confirmed as substantive rank or be terminated not later than three months from the date of appointment.
- (b)(1) Retention of acting warrant or non-commissioned rank, -
- Unless reverted as punishment for an offence, a member holding acting warrant or non-commissioned rank will retain that rank whilst he is:-
- (i) Posted as missing;
 - (ii) A prisoner of war or, if a protected person, in enemy custody;
 - (iii) Under treatment for sickness, wounds or injuries not involving his posting to the X list (special provisions relating to those wounded in action against the enemy are contained in the provisos to para 11 (a) (iii) of this CRO.
 - (iv) Attending a school or course of instruction as a student;
 - (v) On leave which does not involve posting to the X list.
- (2) A member holding acting warrant or non-commissioned rank may be permitted to retain that rank when :-
- (i) Marched out of his unit on temporary detachment; or
 - (ii) Transferred in his acting rank to another unit in the ME of which a vacancy exists for that rank.
- (3) Except as provided in sub-paras (1) and (2) of this paragraph, a member who is holding acting warrant or non-commissioned rank will be reverted to his substantive rank on being marched out of his unit.
- (4) His CO will be responsible for notifying the member and ensuring that the necessary casualty return is submitted and the necessary entry is made in the member's pay book before he is marched out.
- (c) Automatic reversion from acting warrant or non-commissioned rank.
- The grant of acting warrant or non-commissioned rank or of a lance appointment is subject in all cases to the condition that the holder will be automatically reverted to his substantive rank on the happening of any one of the following events:-
- (1) If he is declared an illegal absentee by a court of inquiry held under AFR & O 445 or by an investigating officer appointed under AFR & O 448A - as from the date of the declaration;
 - (ii) If he is sentenced to penal servitude, imprisonment, detention or field punishment by a civil court or court martial - as from the date of the sentence;
 - (iii) If he is evacuated on medical grounds beyond a field ambulance or camp hospital or retained in a field ambulance or camp hospital for a longer period than

seven days - as from the date of evacuation beyond the field ambulance or camp hospital or as from the eighth day in the field ambulance or camp hospital; provided that a member who is holding acting warrant or non-commissioned rank on the date on which he becomes a battle casualty (i.e. is wounded or injured in consequence of action by or against the enemy) shall retain such acting rank until returned to his former unit or posted to a new unit; and provided further that, when the member is returned to his former unit or posted to a new unit, he will continue to hold his acting rank if an appropriate vacancy exists within unit W.E. In such cases, his acting rank will be confirmed as a substantive rank, or terminated in accordance with para 9 of this G.O., not later than three months from the date of his return or posting.

86. PAY PARADE.

Pay Parade on Fri 14 June 45 for Camp Commandant's and miscellaneous personnel will be held as under:-

- "D" and GOC Mess personnel - 0930 - 1000 hrs.
- Swan Barracks personnel - Rec Room - 1030 - 1230 hrs.
- 2. Personnel will parade with head dress.
- 3. Branches and Services will continue to pay under own arrangements.

87. RECREATION LEAVE - ACCUMULATED (CR.129/1/115)

Branches and Services will be responsible for all credit entries up to 31 May 45, in A.A. 83s of respective staffs, and will forward return, called for in the Western Command R.O. Pt.1 Serial No.32 Para 262, to "A" Branch Western Command.

88. REQUEST HOUR. (CR.158/1/40)

1. Attention is directed to G.O. A492/43.
2. Quarterly Request Hour Report will be submitted as set out in RC 13/44 para 133, to reach this HQ NOT later than 6 July 45.

89. WINTER DRESS. (CR.51/5/164)

In accordance with Western Command R.O. Pt.1 No.26/45 Winter Dress for both male and female personnel is set out in tabular form - Appendices A and B.

[Signature]
Camp Commandant, N. ... Western Command. Capt.

NOTICES

REFERENCE :- ANNUAL RANGE PRACTICE CONDUCTED AT SWANBOURNE RIFLE RANGE 22-24 May 45.

Best shots with the rifle were as under :-

- Best Shot. - Cpl. Williams A.J. - Registry - Score 193.
- 2nd. " - Cpl. Penberthy E.J. - Surveys - " 187.
- 3rd. " - Sgt. Rowley C.F. - A.D.M.E. - " 179.

Appendix "A"

INTER DRESS - FEMALE MEMBERS OF THE A.M.F. (Other than A.A.N.S.) - R.O.Pt.I 26/45.

Dress No.	Article.	By Whom Worn	Occasion when Worn.	Remarks.
No.1.	Hat	All ranks.	At all times.	
	Shirt, collar & Tie.	All ranks.	At all times.	Attention of all ranks is directed to G.R.O. 761/43.
	Jacket, Officers Womens.	Officers & WO.I.	At all times.	
	Skirt, Officers Womens.	Officers & WO.I.	At all times.	
	Jacket, Khaki Womens.	Other ranks.	At all times.	
	Skirt, Khaki Womens.	Other ranks.	At all times.	
	Shoes and Stockings.	All ranks.	At all times.	
	Gloves.	All ranks.	At all times.	

NOTE: Cardigans for female members are not to be worn as outer garments whilst on leave, or in the case of members living on subsistence or out of camp, whilst travelling to or from places of duty.

Appendix "B"

WINTER DRESS - (MALE PERSONNEL)

1 May - 30 Sept. (Both dates inclusive - Subject to alterations) - R.O.Pt.I 26/45.

Dress No.	Article.	By Whom Worn.	Occasions when Worn.	Remarks.
No.1.	Caps, S.D. (Officers) or Beret if authorised. Jacket, S.D. (Officers) with Cloth Belt or Belt Sam Browne (with or without shoulder strap) Trousers S.D. Officers, Shirt, Collar and Tie Khaki, Boots AB, or shoes tan, with Khaki Socks.)	Officers, WOs I & II. Officers. Warrant Offrs Class I. Officers and WOs.I.	At all times. When not performing military duty.	G.R.O.392/44. Sam Browne Belt may be worn unless otherwise ordered. G.R.O.393/44.
No.2.	Cap or Beret if authorised or Hat, turned up Jacket Service Dress. Jacket Service Dress. Belt Sam Browne w/out Shldr strap or belt, waist web. Belt Waist Web or B.E.Lenther Trousers Service Dress. Boots A.B.	Officers, WOs I & II. Other ranks. Officers. Other ranks. Officers and WOs.I. Other Ranks. All ranks. All ranks.	At all times. Alternative to No.1 above. At all times. At all times. At all times.	R.O.Pt.I 26/45.

NOTE: Jerseys pullover for male members are NOT to be worn as an outer garment whilst on leave, or in the case of soldiers living on subsistence or out of camp, whilst travelling to or from places of duty. When jerseys pullover are worn as outer garments, belts, waist will be worn. The skirt of the jersey will not be tucked into the top of the trousers.

Working Dress will NOT be worn on leave.

DISTRIBUTION.

General Staff (3)
 C30 (2)
 GS I (1)
 DDMS (2)
 "A" Branch (3)
 "B" Branch (2)
 DAFM (1)
 Legal Staff (1)
 Dental (1)
 Amenities (1)
 Education (2)
 Graves Reg. (1)
 AWAS (1)
 ADS & T (3)

ADME (2)
 ADOS (3)
 Hirings (2)
 Postal (1)
 Catering (1)
 Chaplains (1)
 Registry (1)
 Svy Staff (1)
 Library (1)
 P. & RT. (1)
 US A/c Sec (2)
 Maj. Weavers (1)
 Enquiries Offr. (1)
 Special Amenities Offr. (1)
 Cipher Sec. (1)

4 Aust Movt Con Gp (1)
 R.A.P. (2)
 Camp (2)
 Q.M. (2)
 T.D. (2)
 R.S.M. (1)
 AWAS & Store (1)
 "A" Mess (1)
 "B" Mess (1)
 Staff Corps Mess (1)
 Services Mess (1)
 NCO I/c Pioneers (1)
 Barber (1)
 War Diary (2)
 File (1)
 Spares (3)

AMES - HQ WESTERN COMMAND

REPORT ON EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES FOR MONTH OF MAY 1945

CONTENTS

PART I - STATISTICAL :

- Section 1 - Personnel
- 2 - Education Centres
- 3 - Finance
- 4 - Equipment held
- 5 - Lectures
- 6 - Film Programmes
- 7 - Discussions
- 8 - Music
- 9 - Drama
- 10 - Libraries
- 11 - Tuition
- 12 - Correspondence Courses
- 13 - Pre-Vocational and Craft Activities

PART II - REMARKS

- Section 1 - Personnel
- 2 - Education Centres
- 3 - Finance
- 4 - Equipment
- 5 - Lectures
- 6 - Films
- 7 - Discussion
- 8 - Music
- 9 - Drama
- 10 - Libraries
- 11 - Tuition
- 12 - Correspondence Courses
- 13 - Pre-Vocational and Craft Activities
- 14 - Wall Newsboards
- 15 - Hospitals
- 16 - Activities among WS personnel

APPENDICES - Appendix "A" - Lecture Course
"B" - Women's Services Report

PART II

REMARKS :

SECTION I - PERSONNEL

(a) Movements:

The following movements of personnel took place during the month.

W118 Capt E.B. STANBURY marched in on 3/5/45 on return ex LHQ Conference and leave.

W17252 WOII LUYER, G.W. marched out to 110 Perth Mil Hosp for treatment and has been X listed.

VX91968 S/Sgt WALE, G.J. moved out of 110 (Perth) Mil Hosp to LHQ School of Army Education on 28 May 45.

W13863 Sgt MARBLE, P.D. ex LHQ School of Army Education moved into 110 (Perth) Mil Hosp on cross posting with S/Sgt Wale on 28 May 45.

SECTION 2 - EDUCATION CENTRES

While there have been no additional education centres established during the month under review, a vigorous policy of improving existing ones has been pursued.

With the expansion of the work at 109 Aust Con Depot arrangements have been made for additional accommodation which will provide for Lecture Hall, Library, Quiet Study Room, offices for E.O. and Interviewing Room for visiting Rehabilitation Officers. These will be additional to the Workshops referred to in Section 13 of this report.

SECTION 3 - FINANCE

Although there has been a considerable financial movement under Item No.3, the final figure (£1794) showing the total expenditure under this heading is not greatly at variance with the figure recorded in last month's report (£1800). The slight decrease is explained by the fact that the credits to Item No.3 during May again exceeded the expenditure.

The only other financial movement occurred under Item No.10, where there was a normal increase in the amount expended on Contingencies.

SECTION 4 - EQUIPMENT HELD

No remarks.

SECTION 5 - LECTURES

(a) Circuit Lecture Topics for Month included:-

Social Security

Books Part I

Drama

Russia in the Post War World

Australian Literature

Danger Spots of the World

Population Problems of Australia

(b) Panel Lecturers continued valuable support to the Service during the month materially assisting a reduced team of AATS lecturers.

The following speakers lectured on subjects listed below.

Maj H.K. Kahan
(Rehab Offr, W. Comd.)

- Post War Reconstruction and C.R.T.S.

Mr. Murray Little
(Director of Education, W.A.)

- Education, What Next?

- Miss Mavis Tozer - Organisation of Y.W.C.A.
(YWCA W.A.)
- Mr. Aloe King - Community Centres
(University of W.A.)
- Prof. F.R.E. Mauldon - War Time Controls - Their Place in
(University of W.A.) Post War Reconstruction
- Mr. D.W. Moore - Russia - Illustrated by AAES
(Chairman Youth Committee Strip Films.
National Fitness Council)

(c) Other AAES Lecturers conducted sessions on topics as under:-

Social Services, Russian Foreign Policy, The Job of
Keeping a Job, The Black Dragon (Illustrated).

The last mentioned, "Black Dragon", was presented by Edn Offr, 109 Aust Con Depot, as a feature talk to a volunteer audience. A short talk on Japan's aggression and the Tripartite Pact was followed by the strip-film: the notes were followed exactly in order to allow the operator to synchronise, and a musical background was supplied by amplifier, with appropriate fading and swelling. (Records used included Madame Butterfly (Orch) March of Three Oranges, Polovtsi Maidens, American Fantasia.) There was the largest voluntary attendance ever obtained for a talk at Con Depot and the presentation was received with enthusiasm. Good discussion followed.

(d) Course of Lectures for Repatriated P-W, held at 109 Aust Con Depot.

A special rehabilitation course for repatriated personnel, in the form of series of eight lectures comprising three main sections, has been instituted. (See Draft Syllabus - Appendix "A"). It will be noted that the series, "Then Win the Peace", is designed to permit personnel to make some selection of topics for half the total course.

At present the first serial is half way through the course and reactions to the experiment are encouraging. Fuller appreciation of estimated results of the activity will be made in the June report.

SECTION 6 - FILM PROGRAMMES

Cancellations of Film Programmes were high during the month due to movement of personnel, range practices and V-E celebrations.

SECTION 7 - DISCUSSIONS

No comment.

SECTION 8 - MUSIC

Equipment:

Further adjustments to the distribution of equipment were made during May. In addition to records circulating in "Everyman's Music" boxes, two record libraries were set up at 5 Aust Adv Wkspa (69 discs) and 110 PMH (72 discs).

Nine (9) gramophones (acoustic) were forwarded to DAE for onward transport to forward areas.

REPERFORMERS:

(a) By musicians in person:

A programme by musicians in person was given at two locations to audiences totalling 350. This programme explained Sonata Form

in non-technical terms by means of a specimen sonata based on two familiar bugle calls, followed by a performance of Grieg's Sonata in G Minor for violin and piano. Arrangements have been made for this programme to be repeated at other locations during June.

Approx. 100 Army personnel attended each of the three Adult Education concerts at the W.A. University.

(b) Recorded recitals:

Seven units availed themselves of "Everyman's Music" recorded programmes. At four other units added interest was given to recorded recitals by 'spotting' themes and their development prior to the performance of particular items. A violin was used for this purpose.

Recorded features, both as a voluntary and "curriculum" show are obtaining increasingly satisfactory results at 109 Aust Con Depot. Activities for the month included a reading, with music, of "The Mikado", and a programme in music, verse and story entitled "The Fighting Men through the Ages."

SECTION 9 - DRAMA

The activities in this field have been almost entirely engaged in by WS units - Details are contained in Appendix "B".

SECTION 10 - LIBRARIES

No comment.

SECTION 11 - TUITION

No comment.

SECTION 12 - CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Perth Technical College:

The following figures are indicative of the month's activities:

Applications received	179
Referred back	20
Enrolled	159
Courses completed	8
Total current enrolment	1315

An important feature of the section's activities is the amount of interviewing that is done in connection with supplying vocational information and advising students regarding the appropriate selection of correspondence courses.

SECTION 13 - PRE-VOCATIONAL AND CRAFT ACTIVITIES

(a) An extension and re-organisation of the Workshops at 109 Aust Con Depot is at present being carried out, to meet the increased demand which is expected with the return of PW.

An additional Workshop 100 feet x 24 feet is being built for the Woodwork shop, and a Tubular Steel Frame hut for the sheetmetal work and Blacksmithing. A wood turning lathe and Metal-turning lathe are being installed.

(b) There has been a steady demand for leather and felt for use in craft activities. Particular interest has been manifested in slipper-making, and there have been many enquiries for glove roans, which are at present unobtainable. It is hoped that stocks of glove roans will be available in about six weeks' time.

A further substantial increase has been noted in the amount received during the month for purchases under the contributory scheme. A sum of £115-5-9 was paid into the Hobbies Facilities Trust Account during May, as against £70 for April

SECTION 14 - WALL NEWSBOARDS

Some units, especially AWAS units, continue to display keen interest in Wall Newsboards. Board material available from HQ Western Command has been taken over by circuit lecturer, Sgt Kenney, who makes regular contact with quite a number of units and is now maintaining the board at HQ Western Command.

SECTION 15 - HOSPITALS

(a) Forms Demob 1b and C.R.T.S.1 were completed as under:

	<u>Demob 1b</u>	<u>C.R.T.S.1</u>
110 Forth Mil Hosp	62	-
109 Aust Con Depot	5	5
Total :	<u>67</u>	<u>5</u>

(b) 110 (Forth) Mil Hosp.

An outstanding feature of the work at 110 during May was the activity shown in drama for the competition organised by Army Education Service. Expression of appreciation for support from Hollywood in this competition is made in report on WS personnel activities (see Appendix "B").

Broadcasts within the institution have continued and some favourable reactions have been recorded. The following subjects were presented, the last mentioned being in the form of a panel discussion:

Poland	Railways in Post War Australia
V-E Talk	War Service Homes
Post-War Women	Civil Re-instatement Rights
Public Opinion (Three speakers)	

(c) 109 Aust Con Depot.

Reference has been in foregoing sections of this report to intensification of activities at Con Depot due to influx repatriated P.W. Although the staffing situation at the present is most inadequate, general education activity has been excellently maintained by recorded music sessions, the regular monthly dramatic presentations, stepping up of strip film programmes with musical aids and increased support from the panel of visiting lecturers. The experiment of running regular CAB discussion sessions weekly on a voluntary attendance basis has so far been encouraging with two record attendances.

SECTION 16 - ACTIVITIES AMONG WS PERSONNEL

Report on AAES (WS) activities is att. for information (see appendix "B").

In addition to a full programme of work with the static units under Command Edn Offr (WS) has made every endeavour to meet requirements of numerous personnel awaiting re-posting consequent upon the disbandment of several units.

J. E. Stanbury Capt
(E. E. STANBURY)
Edn Offr Western Command

... Jun 45

APPENDIX "A"

AUSTRALIAN ARMY EDUCATION SERVICE

LECTURE COURSE

The following lecture and discussion syllabus is proposed for personnel who are invited to make selection of topics they would like treated from the list comprising the portion of the syllabus entitled : "THEN WIN THE PEACE".

Sessions will be conducted by visiting Educ Offr on Mondays and Fridays of successive weeks at 11:00 hrs.

THE DRAFT SYLLABUS

SESSION NO.1 "HALF THE JOB WELL DONE - AUSTRALIA AT WAR
SEP 1939 - MAY 1945".

SESSION NO.2 "AND NOW JAPAN".

SESSION NO.3

" 4
" 5
" 6
" 7
" 8

)
)
)
)
)

Sessions to be selected from topics below :

SERIES : "THEN WIN THE PEACE"

Select four from the following topics:

- Topics: i. Post War Reconstruction and CRTS
ii. Rural Reconstruction and CRTS
iii. You and Your Home
iv. Migration and the Refugee
v. Australian Political Scene - a Quiz
vi. The Referendum - Why and What Now?
vii. Those Empty Spaces
viii. The Beveridge Plan for Social Security.
ix. Social Security in Australia
x. From Yalta to U.N.C.I.O.
xi. Are we on the Sheep's Back?

REPORT ON ACTIVITIES AMONG WS PERSONNEL DURING MAY 1945MONTHLY TOPIC - DRAMAPlay Reading Competition

The object of this competition was to encourage active play-reading in units. This was achieved, as most units in the area have read at least two plays - in some, more, in their search for something suitable for the competition. Only four units were eventually left in the competition owing to movement of personnel from the Area but many more have now acquired an active interest in the activity.

EO WS accompanied S/Sgt Quinn to the units for the heats. In most cases the audience, many of whom had never seen an active play-reading, comprised the full numbers of the unit. Programmes were prepared, and incidental music and supper in each case made the performances very enjoyable.

By courtesy of Capt Birch, OC AAMWS, the finals were held at Hollywood. Representatives from AAS and AAMWS HQ were present, and Lt-Col Morphet, Matron of the hospital. Competitors, both male and female, from other units formed the greater part of the audience. The three plays were very well presented. The AAMWS from Hollywood won the competition with their production of "The Cloak". The difficulty of creating a set representing a mountain pass between Heaven and Earth was skilfully overcome by draping old tent flies over various objects. Some were hung from rafters, in places caught up to give the effect of rugged rocks, with plant life in the clefts. Recordings and lighting helped considerably towards the really beautiful atmosphere created. The producer, an AAMWS Sgt, is to be congratulated on sustaining this atmosphere throughout. 803 AA/CA Bty came second. Neither the players or producer had any previous experience in this work and Prelude and Fugue, although a difficult play to present, was very well done. "Sad about Europe", the second of Hollywood's plays, is an excellent one for both reading and production, and would be a valuable asset to the Drama library if this is possible.

Results of heats of competition:

UNIT	PLAY	ACTING (200)	PRODUC- TION (150)	STAG- ING (50)	GENERAL EFFECT- IVENESS (100)	TOTAL (500)
110 (P)M.H. (AAMWS)	The Cloak	183	125	48	98	454
	Sad About Europe	175	87	48	92	402
803 AA/CA Bty	Prelude and Fugue	160	118	48	96	422
	Between the Soup and the Savoury	142	110	40	91	383
AAS LTD	The Twelve Pound Look	182	100	30	65	377
	The Bear	170	105	35	65	375
BIPOD (W Comd)	Wurzel Flummery	160	85	50	100	395
	Dear Departed	143	95	45	85	368

A very delightful supper was enjoyed by the guests and invitations were exchanged between units for further visits.

In future, S/Sgt Quinn will visit units, giving advice on voice production and stage craft. At the end of August we anticipate a full production from each unit, run on the same lines as the play-reading competition.

The next production at the Perth Repertory Club will be J.B. Priestley's "They Came to a City". This play was read by the HQ group last week and a visit to the Theatre is being arranged.

APPENDIX "A" - (Contd.)

Play reading was introduced by EO WS to the NCO's School during the course. All students participated, and thoroughly enjoyed the session.

Film Discussion

As was expected, this subject was extremely popular and UEOs all found discussion very easy to stimulate. In the discussion in this subject, it was interesting to note that dramatic productions, such as "Rebecca", were amongst the most popular. Also, there was a marked preference for programmes which included shorts and documentaries on the first half of the programme, rather than the double-feature shows.

AWAS PERSONNEL AWAITING RE-ALLOTMENT

As much service as possible has been given to the personnel in this area awaiting re-allothing. The programme given by WO Music tracing the history of music from the 18th to the 20th century was very well received and more of these sessions are being arranged for next month.

WALL BOARDS

The topic of "Drama" gave plenty of scope for good wallboards. UEOs varied these from week to week by introducing Ballet, film material, opera, and drama itself. A board was prepared for HQ W Ccmd depicting drama in various cities of the world, with photographs of the Easter Festival to represent Perth. The prompt despatch of material requested from LHQ was appreciated.

UNIT EDUC OFFRS (WS)

Most UEOs in this Area are working effectively and are very ably assisting the work of the EO WS. An effort has been made to retain Gnr Preston as a UEO for Fremantle Portress. She is a very active member of the Service and should not be lost in the re-shuffle.

W.S.O.M.

Requests for recordings from some officers have resulted in informal musical sessions being held in the Club, both the RANF and AA Education Services supplying records.

Demonstration of leather tooling have also been given in an informal way.

UEOs MONTHLY MEETING

This meeting was held on Thu 31 May, eight UEOs being present. Reports were made on the month's activities and dates arranged for June. Discussion material to be used in conjunction with a lecture on Interior Decoration was distributed and discussed.

It was decided to devote the following two months, July and August, to Post War Problems, dealing with both the personal and social aspect. After the meeting, UEOs attended a screening of "Watch on the Rhine", which is being shown currently at a city theatre.

(SGD) Ruth V. Main Lt
Edn Offr (WS) W. Ccmd.

9 Jun 45.

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

Serial No 13
Paras 69 - 73.
8 May 45.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

PART 1 By

CAPT C.E. SWEENEY, CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

Swan Barracks,
Francis Street,
PERTH.

69. EATING HOUSES - IRRELEVANT - OUT OF BOUNDS TO TROOPS.

(CR 241/9/19A)

Reference Western Command Routine Order 17/45 para 134.

2. The following premises are now "in bounds":

Victory Cafe - 101 High Street,
International Cafe - 87 High Street.

70. PAY PARADE.

Pay Parade on FRI 18 May 45 for Camp Commandants and Miscellaneous personnel will be held as under:

"D" and G.O.C. Mess personnel - 0930 - 1000 hrs

Swan Barracks Personnel - Rec Room - 1030 - 1230 hrs.

2. Personnel will parade with head dress.
3. Branches and Services will continue to pay under own arrangements.

71. THIRD VICTORY LOAN.

(CR 161/1/85)

The following letter has been received from the Deputy Director War Loans:-

"I desire to take this opportunity of expressing to you my very best thanks for the success of the Victory Loan Parade which took place on Monday 9th instant. I would like you to convey to the officers and personnel under your Command my appreciation also, and assure them that the publicity value must eventually materially help the success of the Third Victory Loan."

72. HQ WESTERN COMMAND AUDIT BOARD.

(CR 141/1/118)

The following officers have been appointed to comprise an Audit Board for HQ Western Command in accordance with GRC P819/43 for the purpose of auditing all Unit Trust Funds including Womens' Services Officers Mess.

President - WX29328 Capt J.I. KECCH
Members - WX4564 Capt M.D. EASTON
WX25152 T/Capt J.F. ELVERSON
WX32318 Lt. M.A. HARRISON.

73. LEAVE WITHOUT PAY.

Unit Accountancy procedure is not being complied with regarding members proceeding on leave without pay direct from Branches & Services.

In all such cases Paybook must be withdrawn from member and handed to Unit Pay Representative together with relevant Casualty Return for necessary entries.

Where the period of leave is for 14 days or less the member's paybook will be retained by Unit Pay Representative. If the period is more than 14 days paybook will be held by Paymaster for safe custody.

C. H. J. J. J.
CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND. Capt

NOTICES.

1. HOCKEY.

Members of HQ Western Command who are interested in playing Men's hockey are advised to get in touch with Mr. TRUMAN, D.8589. The season commences on Sat 12 MAY.

2. BADMINTON.

Members of HQ Western Command are notified that the Badminton season has commenced and those desirous of playing are invited to attend at the 16th En Drill Hall every Monday at 1945 hrs.

DISTRIBUTION.

General Staff (3)	ADS & M (3)	1st Aust Mvmt Con Cp (1)
CSO (2)	ADME (2)	Re.A.F. (2)
GS I (1)	ADCS (3)	Camp (2)
SCRA (1)	Hirings (2)	C.M. (2)
"A" Branch (3)	Postal (1)	T.O. (2)
"Q" Branch (2)	Catering (1)	R.S.M. (1)
DDMS (2)	Chaplains (1)	AMS & Store (1)
DAFM (1)	Registry (1)	"A" Mess (1)
Legal Staff (1)	Svy Staff (1)	"B" Mess (1)
Dental (1)	Library (1)	Staff Corps Mess (1)
Amenities (1)	P & RT (1)	Servicos Mess (1)
Education (2)	US A/c Sec (2)	NCO Pioneers (1)
Graves Reg (1)	Maj. Weavers (1)	Barber (1)
AMS (1)	Inquiries Officer (1)	War Diary (2)
	Cipher Section (1)	File (1)
		Spares (3)

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

Serial No 13
Paras 69 - 73.
8 May 45.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

PART 1 Dy

CAPT C.H. SWEENEY, CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

Swan Barracks,
Francis Street,
PERTH.

69. EATING HOUSES - IRRELEVANT - OUT OF BOUNDS TO TROOPS.

(CR 241/9/19A)

Reference Western Command Routine Order 17/45 para 134.

2. The following premises are now "in bounds":

Victory Cafe - 101 High Street,
International Cafe - 87 High Street.

70. PAY PARADE.

Pay Parade on FRI 18 May 45 for Camp Commandants and Miscellaneous personnel will be held as under:

"T" and C.O.C. Mess personnel - 0930 - 1000 hrs

Swan Barracks Personnel - Rec Room - 1030 - 1230 hrs.

2. Personnel will parade with head dress.

3. Branches and Services will continue to pay under own arrangements.

71. THIRD VICTORY LOAN.

(CR 161/1/85)

The following letter has been received from the Deputy Director War Loans:-

"I desire to take this opportunity of expressing to you my very best thanks for the success of the Victory Loan Parade which took place on Monday 9th instant. I would like you to convey to the officers and personnel under your Command my appreciation also, and assure them that the publicity value must eventually materially help the success of the Third Victory Loan."

72. HQ WESTERN COMMAND AUDIT BOARD.

(CR 141/1/118)

The following officers have been appointed to comprise an Audit Board for HQ Western Comd in accordance with GPO F819/43 for the purpose of auditing all Unit Trust Funds including Womens' Services Officers Mess.

President - 1X29328 Capt W.I. KECCH
Members - 1X4564 Capt M.D. EASTON
1X25152 T/Capt J.F. ELVERSON
1X32318 Lt. M.A. HARRISON.

73. LEAVE WITHOUT PAY.

Unit Accountancy procedure is not being complied with regarding members proceeding on leave without pay direct from Branches & Services.

In all such cases Paybook must be withdrawn from member and handed to Unit Pay Representative together with relevant Casualty Return for necessary entries.

Where the period of leave is for 14 days or less the member's paybook will be retained by Unit Pay Representative. If the period is more than 14 days paybook will be held by Paymaster for safe custody.

C. H. J. J. J.
CAPT
CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

NOTICES.

1. HOCKEY.

Members of HQ Western Command who are interested in playing Men's Hockey are advised to get in touch with Mr. TRUMAN, D.8589. The season commences on Sat 12 MAY.

2. DADMINTON.

Members of HQ Western Command are notified that the Dadminton season has commenced and those desirous of playing are invited to attend at the 16th Dn Drill Hall every Monday at 1945 hrs.

DISTRIBUTION.

General Staff (3)	ADS & S (3)	1st Aust Mvmt Con Gp (1)
CSO (2)	ADME (2)	R.A.M.F. (2)
GS I (1)	ADOS (3)	Camp (2)
SORA (1)	Hirings (2)	C.O.K. (2)
"A" Branch (3)	Postal (1)	T.O. (2)
"B" Branch (2)	Catering (1)	R.S.M. (1)
DDES (2)	Chaplains (1)	AM3 Q Store (1)
DAFE (1)	Registry (1)	"A" Mess (1)
Legal Staff (1)	Svy Staff (1)	"B" Mess (1)
Dental (1)	Library (1)	Staff Corps Mess (1)
Amenities (1)	P & RT (1)	Servicos Mess (1)
Education (2)	US A/c Sec (2)	NCO Pioneers (1)
Graves Reg (1)	Maj. Weavers (1)	Barber (1)
ASAS (1)	Inquiries Officer (1)	War Diary (2)
	Cipher Section (1)	File (1)
		Spares (3)

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

Serial No 14
Paras 74 - 78.
15 May 45.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

PART 1 By

CAPT C.H. SWEENEY, CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

Swan Barracks,
Francis Street,
P E R T H.

(CR 51/3/164)

74. DRESS.

Attention is drawn to Western Comd RO Part 1, Serial 23, Para 196 of 20 Apr 45 relative to the wearing of Winter Dress by all ranks under Comd as from 0600 hrs 30 Apr 45.

2. The following orders on Winter Dress will be observed and strictly adhered to.

(a) OFFICERS (MALE)

(1) Service Dress (Officers)

Cap SD Officers, or beret if authorised;
Jacket SD Officers with cloth belt or belt
Sam Browne (with or without shoulder strap)
trousers SD Officers; shirt, collar and tie,
khaki; boots AB, or shoes tan with khaki socks.

(11) Service Dress.

Hat turned up, cap or beret if authorised;
jacket SD with belt waist web or belt Sam
Browne without shoulder strap, trousers SD,
boots AB.

(b) OTHER RANKS (MALE)

Service Dress.

Hat turned up, cap or beret if authorised
jacket SD with belt waist web or belt leather
as issued; trousers SD, boots AB. Jacket SD
Officers and belt Sam Browne may be worn by
WOs 1, whilst on leave, in accordance with the
provisions of GRO 392/44 and 393/44.

(c) Jerseys Pullover.

Jerseys pullover for male members are NOT to be worn as an outer garment whilst on leave or in the case of soldiers living on subsistence or out of Camp whilst travelling to or from place of duty. When jerseys, pullover, khaki are worn as an outer garment belts, waist will be worn. The skirt of the jersey will not be tucked into the top of the trousers.

(d) FEMALE MEMBERS OF THE AMF (OTHER THAN AIMS)

- (1) Hat; shirt with collar and tie; jacket and skirt (cloth); shoes and stockings; gloves.
Attention of all ranks is directed to GRO 761/43 relative to the dress of female members of the AMF.

(11) Cardigans.

Cardigans for female members are NOT to be worn as an outer garment whilst on leave or in the case of female members living on subsistence or out of Camp whilst travelling to and from places of duty.

3. Service Dress will be worn without Anklots Web or Gaiters SD unless otherwise specifically ordered.

4. GENERAL.

- (i) Patches distinguishing colour will be worn in accordance with the provisions of GRO 60/1945. It has been noted that many personnel are not obeying this order. Unauthorised colour patches are still being worn and in some cases no colour patches are worn.
- (ii) Badges of rank will be worn on all outer garments, including officer pattern waterproof overcoats furnished with shoulder straps, or epaulettes. The authorised badges of ranks are laid down in Standing Orders for Dress and GRO A245/1943.
- (iii) Service Chevrons will be worn in accordance with the provisions of GRO A441/1944.
- (iv) Wound Stripes will be worn in accordance with the provisions of GRO 085/1944.
- (v) Belts. Sam Browne will be worn in accordance with the provisions of GRO C393/1944.
- (vi) Shoes will be worn by male ORs for medical reasons only as authorised in GRO 66/1945.
- (vii) Correctness of Dress.
 - (a) The practice by some male personnel of wearing unauthorised items of clothing, such as British pattern battle dress (see GRO C422/1944) Caps SD ORs whilst on leave or when not authorised, Caps SD officers by other than officers and WOs, etc., will be discontinued and the correct order of dress rigidly enforced and supervised at all times.
 - (b) Items of clothing and necessaries purchased through civilian sources will not be worn unless they conform to Army specification, colour and finish.
 - (c) The practice of bleaching articles of web equipment and web gaiters, will be discontinued. The provisions of GRO 657/1942 will continue to apply and its re-promulgation will be anticipated.
 - (d) The wearing of puggarees is permitted providing the puggaroo conforms to the normal AMF khaki colour.

75. FOOD RATION COUPONS.

(CR 185/1394-12)

Following the Commonwealth Government's decision to reduce the meat ration for civilians by 12½%, it will be necessary to apply the same reduction to Service personnel not rationed departmentally.

Reduction in Meat Ration:

- (a) In the case of personnel on subsistence or billeted or on leave for two weeks or more,

3.

one meat coupon (half coupon value) will be removed from one sheet in every four half week food sheets issued.

(b) In the case of personnel on leave for less than two weeks and consequently receiving less than four half week sheets of combined coupons, no deduction will be made.

(c) The method of removal of one meat coupon from every fourth sheet, vide sub-para (a) above, will be made by means of a triangular cut in the manner proscribed in respect of the cancellation of butter coupons as set out in para 3A (b).

2. The above is effective on and from 7th May, 1945. Special care will be taken to ensure that meat coupons are cancelled correctly and that no misappropriation occurs.

76.

PAY PARADE.

Pay Parade on FRI 18 May 45 for Camp Commandant's and Miscellaneous personnel will be held as under:

"B" and G.O.C. Mess personnel - 0930 - 1000 hrs.

Swan Barracks personnel - Rec Room - 1030 - 1230 hrs.

2. Personnel will parade with head dress.

3. Branches and Services will continue to pay under own arrangements.

77.

ALLOTMENT AND DEPENDANTS ALLOWANCE PAYABLE OUTSIDE AUSTRALIA.

(GRC 134/45)

With the approval of the proscribed authority under War Financial (Military Forces) Regulations, a member may make an allotment to a person resident in any country outside Australia. Where the allottee resides in an enemy or enemy occupied country, the allotment may be dated back to 25th August, 1944, provided that this does not place the member's pay account in debit.

2. Where a member has made an allotment of not less than the standard rate, dependants allowance will be payable, in accordance with War Financial Regulations -

(a) Where the allotment is payable in a country forming part of the sterling area - to any person dependent on the member; or

(b) Where the allottee resides in a country other than a country included in the sterling area - to the wife or children of the member and not to any other dependant.

3. If the allottee resides in a country where it is not possible to effect payment of allotment and dependants allowance, either because of the conditions set out in National Security (Exchange Control) Regulations or for any other reason, the amount of such allotment and dependants allowance will be held in trust until payment becomes practicable. A member may cancel such an allotment at any time before payment is actually made to his allottee and, in that case, the accumulated amount of the allotment will be credited to his pay account. In such circumstances, no dependants allowance will be payable.

4. In this order, the words "sterling area" have the same meaning as in National Security (Exchange Control) Regulations namely:

"All parts of His Majesty's dominions (except Canada and Newfoundland) and includes all territories in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations has been accepted by His Majesty and is being exercised by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom or in any dominion, all British protectorates and protected States, Egypt, the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan

and every other country or area declared by the Treasurer, by order published in the Gazette, to be included in the sterling area, but does not include any country or area so declared not to be included in the sterling area".

5. The following areas have been included in the sterling area:

Iceland
Faroe Islands
Iraq.

78. RAP HQ SWAN BARRACKS - HOURS OF ATTENDANCES. (140/2/270)

As from 7 May 45 a Medical Orderly will be in attendance at RAP HQ Swan Barracks during the following hours.

Monday to Friday - 0830H to 1900H

Saturday - 0830H to 1300H

2. If Medical attention is required during hours which the RAP is closed, Duty Officer, Western Command will be contacted or in cases of emergency phone 110 (Perth) Mil Hosp (WM2401) direct.

C. J. Macdonald
CAPT COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND. Capt

NOTICES.

1. LEGACY WAR OFFICERS' APPEAL.

Attention is invited to the letter and subscription list from the Organising Secretary of the above appeal, which has been forwarded to Heads of Branches and Services.

2. The Commander has expressed a desire that personnel be given the opportunity of subscribing and it is suggested that Branches and Services make arrangements for subscriptions to be collected on 24 or 25 May.

3. It is requested that Subscription List and money collected be handed to Camp Commandant, who will consolidate the subscription lists and forward the total amount collected to the Chairman of the Appeal.

2. GOLF TOURNAMENT.

The Allied Sports Council will conduct a Golf Tournament for Male Members of the Services at the MOUNT LAWLEY Golf Club Links on Tuesday afternoon, 22nd May 1945.

1. Tournament will be in the form of a Singles Stroke Competition.

2. The Competition will commence at 1300 hrs.

3. Handicaps must be forwarded to the following Offices:-

(a) Captain C.J. PATERSON,
D.A.D. Amnities,
W.A.C. Grounds,
PERTH (Telephone D.5587)

(b) Lieutenant L.T.J. JELP,
R.A.F.V.R. (Telephone L2111 Extension 17)

(c) Flight Sergeant JAMES J.C.
Room 6,
A.H.A. House,
PERTH (Telephone D2451 Extension 250)

DISTRIBUTION.

General Staff (3)
 CSO (2)
 GS I (1)
 SCRA (1)
 "A" Branch (3)
 "Q" Branch (2)
 DDMS (2)
 D.F.M. (1)
 Legal Staff (1)
 Dental (1)
 Amenities (1)
 Education (2)
 Graves Reg (1)
 AMMS (1)
 ADS & T (3)

ADME (2)
 ADOS (3)
 Hirings (2)
 Postal (1)
 Catering (1)
 Chaplains (1)
 Registry (1)
 Svy Staff (1)
 Library (1)
 P & RT (1)
 US 1/c Soc (2)
 Maj Weavers (1)
 Enquiries Officer (1)
 Special Amenities Officer (1)
 Cipher Soc (1)

4 Aust Movt Con Gp (1)
 R.A.P. (2)
 Camp (2)
 J.M. (2)
 T.O. (2)
 R.S.M. (1)
 AMMS 3 Store (1)
 "A" Mess (1)
 "B" Mess (1)
 Staff Corps Mess (1)
 Services Mess (1)
 NCO 1/c Pioneers (1)
 Barber (1)
 War Diary (2)
 File (1)
 Spares (3)

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

Serial No 15.
Paras 79 - 84.
30 May 45.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

PART 1 BY

CAPT F.C. SIMS A/CAMP COMMANDANT. HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

Swan Barracks,
Francis Street,
PERTH.

79. LEGIBILITY AND CORRECTNESS OF ENTRIES IN ARMY DOCUMENTS.

(CRO 142/45)

All members making entries in army documents are responsible for the legibility and correctness of such entries. Particular care will be taken with regard to entries which may affect the pay, allowance, rank or status of a member.

2. If any loss is caused to the Commonwealth by an illegible or incorrect entry in an army document, consideration will be given to disciplinary action being taken against the member concerned. If disciplinary action is taken, the amount of the loss caused to the Commonwealth will be included in the charge.

80. CLEANING OF WEB EQUIPMENT AND GAITERS. (CRO 143/45)

The bleaching of articles of web equipment and gaiters, either by excessive washing with soap and soda or by other means, will cease immediately.

2. The treatment in this manner greatly deteriorates the material and reduces the life of the article.

3. Any such article will be cleaned only when it is essential and in such case will be washed in lukewarm soapy water and lightly scrubbed.

81. ANTHONY'S VALLEY HOTEL. (CR 168/1/327)

This hotel is out of bounds to all members of the Australian Military Forces as from 1800 hours, Wednesday 16 May 45.

82. MEDICAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONNEL. (CR 140/1/135)

In order to ensure that personnel classified B.1. are reviewed in accordance with CRO A.205/44 during the month of June, Branches and Services will submit to the M.O. HQ Western Command, forthwith a nominal roll of all B.1. personnel. Upon receipt of such nominal roll, the M.O. will review the medical classification of the personnel concerned.

2. Upon completion of review by the M.O. the following certificate, signed by the Head of Branch or Service concerned will be forwarded through normal channels to reach "A" Branch HQ Western Command by 7 Jul 45.

"I certify that all personnel on posted strength or attached, who are at present medically classified B.1. have been re-examined in accordance with CRO A.205/44.

3. Nil returns will be submitted.

83. PAY PARADE.

Pay Parade on Fri 1 Jun 45 For Camp Commandant's and Miscellaneous personnel will be held as under:

"D" and GOC Mess personnel - 0930 - 1000 hrs.

Swan Barracks personnel - Rec Room - 1030 - 1230 hrs.

2. Personnel will parade with head dress.

3. Branches and Services will continue to pay under own arrangements.

84. WEATHER PRECAUTION - CLOSING OF WINDOWS.

Branches and Services will ensure that all windows exposed to the weather are closed during the time that their offices or premises are unoccupied.

J. P. Smith
A/CAMP COMMANDANT, 1st WESTERN COMMAND. Capt

NOTICES.1. ORDER OF THE DAY - 9 MAY 45 by GENERAL SIR THOMAS BLAMEY, COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.END OF THE WAR IN EUROPE.

The war in Europe ended this morning.

The people of the Allied Nations lift their voices in gladness and thanksgiving wherever they may be. Our armies have won complete victory over German tyranny.

Our Allied effort will be concentrated now on the last enemy of civilization the Japanese. He has been defeated time and time again and now our hosts are already assembling to his complete destruction.

I send greetings and congratulations --

First : To all those of the AIF who fought in Europe and the Middle East. They took a full share of the strain in the hardest early days and helped to lay the foundation of victory.

Second : I send greetings and congratulations to all ranks of the Australian Army. Again, they took a full share of the early strain against the Japanese, and again their efforts are bearing them on to final victory.

We tender a tribute of comradeship to those who will never return and we vow ourselves anew in their name to compass the final destruction of civilization's last enemy - the Japanese.

2. SQTS LUNGS MEETING.

A Quarterly General Meeting of the members of the Sqts Mess 1st Western Command will be held in the Mess lounge at 2000 hrs on Tue 5 Jun 45.

2. It is the duty of all members to attend.

DISTRIBUTION.

General Staff (3)
 CSO (2)
 GS I (1)
 DDMS (2)
 "A" Branch (3)
 "B" Branch (2)
 DAFM (1)
 Legal Staff (1)
 Dental (1)
 Amortities (1)
 Education (2)
 Graves Reg (1)
 AMAS (1)
 ADS & T (3)

ADME (2)
 ADOS (3)
 Hivings (2)
 Postal (1)
 Catering (1)
 Chaplains (1)
 Registry (1)
 Svy Staff (1)
 Library (1)
 P & RT (1)
 US A/c Sec (2)
 Maj. Weavers (1)
 Enquiries Officer (1)
 Special Amortities Officer (1)
 Cipher Sec (1)

4 Aust Movt Con Op (1)
 R.A.P. (2)
 Camp (2)
 S.M. (2)
 T.O. (2)
 R.S.M. (1)
 AMAS 3 Store (1)
 "A" Mess (1)
 "B" Mess (1)
 Staff Corps Mess (1)
 Services Mess (1)
 NCO I/c Pioneers (1)
 Barber (1)
 War Diary (2) —
 File (1)
 Sparos (3)

C.R 146/1/39

Headquarters
Western Command
Swan Barracks
Francis Street
P E R T H.

12 May 45

RANGE INSTRUCTION.

Annual Range Practice - Rifle Pt 1 & Pt 11 - Pistol
Course Pt 1 & Pt 11.

1. (a) Officers and Warrant Officers Class 1 of HQ Western Command will fire Pistol Course Pt 1 & Pt 11 on Swanbourne Military Rifle Range on 22, 23, and 24 May '45.
(b) All ranks HQ Western Command as per Nominal Rolls furnished will fire Rifle Tables Pt 1 & Pt 11 on Swanbourne Military Rifle Range on 22, 23 and 24 May '45.
(c) Selected personnel of HQ Western Command will fire L.M.G (Bren) Course Pt 1 & Pt 11 on Swanbourne Military Rifle Range on 22, 23 and 24 May '45.

2. DUTIES.

O.C Rifle Range	-	Capt Ford
O.C Pistol & Bren Range		Capt Devitt
O.C Butts	-	Lieut Benbow
" " Assistant	-	WO 1 Davis A
" " Scorers	-	Sgts. Loaversuch, Sgt Graves
Marshal	-	WO 1 Cann W.S
" " Assistants	-	WO 11 Graham, Sgt MacDougall
Telephonists		

3. Approx Number to Fire.

Rifle Pt 1 (Practice 3) and Pt 11	-	170
Pistol Course Pt 1 and Pt 11.	-	60
L.M.G (Bren) Pt 1 and Pt 11	-	15

4. DRESS.

- (1) S.D Uniform with Web Equipment - Belt, Braces, Frog, and Carriers Cartridge.
- (2) Personnel not in possession of Web Equipment will draw same from K.Q.M.S on Range.
- (3) Butts duties will wear Helmets Steel whilst on duty in Butts. Helmets Steel to be drawn from HQ Q.M Store not later than 21 May '45.

5. ASSEMBLY.

- (1) Branches and Services will detail personnel daily in accordance with Appendix "A".
- (2) Officers and Warrant Officers to fire Pistol Course will assemble under O.C Range at Transport Office Museum Street at 0745 hrs daily and proceed by MVs to Swanbourne Rifle Range.
- (3) Officers to fire Rifle Pt 1 & Pt 11 will assemble under O.C Range at Transport Office, Museum Street at 0745 hrs daily and proceed by MV to Swanbourne Rifle Range.
- (4) O.R's to fire Rifle Pt 1 & Pt 11 will assemble under R.S.M at 0745 hrs daily at Transport Office Museum Street, and ombus for Swanbourne Rifle Range. Marshal with personnel to fire reporting to O.C Range on arrival.
- (5) Butt details assemble under W.O 1 Davis at Transport Office, Museum Street at 0745 hrs daily and ombus for Swanbourne Rifle Range reporting to O.C Butts on arrival.
- (6) All personnel will carry out lunch and pannikins.

6. COACHES.

All available N.C.O's will be detailed as coaches by O.C Range upon arrival at Swanbourne Rifle Range.

7. Q.M.

- (1) Q.M will arrange for tea to be provided for midday meal for approx 100 personnel at 1230 hrs daily.
- (2) Requisitioning for ammunition (charger pack for Rifle Pt 1 & Pt 11 only) by 1200 hrs 11 May '45 and inform O.C Range of amount requisitioned.
- (3) Necessary sandbags (20) Groundsheets (25) Aim Correctors (10), Flannelotte and Oil and First Aid Kits (2).
- (4) 1 M.V to convey Web Equipment and Stores vide para 7 (3).
- (5) Return of Stores from Range by arrangement with O.C Range.

8. TRANSPORT.

- (1) Transport Officer will arrange for Transport to convey personnel to and from Swanbourne Rifle Range daily as under.

- (2) Approx number to be transported daily.

22 May '45	20 Offrs	80 O.R's
23 " "	20 " "	80 "
24 " "	20 " "	70 "

- (3) Transport leaving at 0800 hrs from Swan Barracks and returning from Swanbourne Rifle Range at approx 1630 hrs daily.

9. TELEPHONES.

O.C Range will obtain telephones, flags etc, from W.O in charge on arrival at Range.

10. AMMUNITION.

O.C Range will obtain necessary ammunition from Range Superintendant on arrival at Range.

All unexpended ammunition together with all produce will be returned to Range Superintendant on completion of practices and a receipt obtained for same.

NOTE.

O.C Range will ensure that ALL produce (empties, and clips etc) are collected and returned to Range Suptdt and NOT carried off the Range by personnel.

C.H. Lanning Capt
CAPT. COMMANDANT, HQ. WESTERN COMMAND

DISTRIBUTION.

General Staff (3)
C.S.O (1)
GS 1 (1)
"A" Branch (2)
"Q" Branch (1)
DDMS (1)
DAPM (1)
Legal Staff (1)
Dental (1)
Amenities (1)
Education (1)
War Graves (1)
ADS & T (1)
ADME (1)
ADOS (2)
Hirings (1)
Registry (2)
Surveys (1)
US A/c (2)
Camp (5)
T.O (1)
Army Insp Staff (1)
Area Staff (1)
Stationary Depot (1)
PW & I (1)
PMF Sec (1)
Chief Clerk (1)

CR.146/1/39

APPENDIX "A"

- HQ WESTERN COMMAND - RANGE INSTRUCTION -

Branch or Service	Date	No to Fire Pistol		No to Fire Rifle		Markers for Butts		Totals	
		OFFS	ON's	OFFS	ON's	ON's	Pistol Rifle		
A Branch	22/5/45	2			2	1	2	2	
" "	23/5/45			2	2	1		2	
" "	24/5/45	1		1	2	1	1	3	
A.D.O.S	22/5/45	2	1		2	1	3	3	
" "	23/5/45	2			2	1	2	3	
" "	24/5/45	2		1	2	1	2	4	
A.D.S.T	22/5/45	2			2	1	2	2	
" "	23/5/45			1	2	1		2	
" "	24/5/45			1	2	1		3	
A.D.M.E	22/5/45	2	1		2	1	3	2	
" "	23/5/45	2		1	2	1	2	3	
" "	24/5/45	2		2	2	1	2	3	
REGISTRY	22/5/45				2	1		1	
" "	23/5/45				1	1		1	
" "	24/5/45				1	1		1	
C.S.O	22/5/45	1			1		1	1	
" "	23/5/45	1			1		1	1	
" "	24/5/45	1		1			1	1	
CAMP COMD	22/5/45				15	10	1	15	
" "	23/5/45		1		15	10	1	15	
" "	24/5/45	2			13	10	2	13	
D.A.P.M	22/5/45	1					1		
" "	23/5/45	1					1		
" "	24/5/45			1				1	
EDUCATION	22/5/45		1		2	1	1	2	
" "	23/5/45	1			2	1	1	3	
" "	24/5/45	1	1		2	1	2	3	
"G" BRANCH	22/5/45	2		1	2	1	2	4	
" "	23/5/45	1			2	1	1	2	
" "	24/5/45	2	1		2	1	3	4	
"G" INT	22/5/45	2	1		2		2	2	
" "	23/5/45	1		1	2		1	3	
" "	24/5/45	1			2		1	2	
H.Q.M.T	22/5/45	1			2		1	2	
" "	23/5/45			1	2			2	
" "	24/5/45				2			2	
LEGAL	22/5/45			2				2	
" "	23/5/45	2					2		
" "	24/5/45								
PW & I	22/5/45								
" "	23/5/45	3					3		
" "	24/5/45								
"Q" BRANCH	22/5/45								
" "	23/5/45	2					2		
" "	24/5/45			2				2	
SURVEYS	22/5/45				2			2	
" "	23/5/45	1					1		
" "	24/5/45								
STATIONERY	22/5/45				4	1		4	
" "	23/5/45	1			3	1	1	3	
" "	24/5/45	1				1	1		
WAR GRAVES	22/5/45				2			2	
" "	23/5/45	1					1		
" "	24/5/45								
ARMY INSP	22/5/45				3			3	
" "	23/5/45				4			4	
" "	24/5/45	1						1	

APPENDIX "A"

-2-

Branch or Service	Date	No to Fire Pistol		No to Fire Rifle		Markers for Butts	Totals	
		OFF'S	WO'S	OFF'S	OR'S	OR'S	Pistol	Rifle
RECRUITING								
STAFF	22/5/45	1			3	1	1	3
" "	23/5/45				2	1		2
" "	24/5/45	2				1	2	
HIRINGS	22/5/45	2			2	1	2	2
" "	23/5/45	2		1	1	1	2	2
" "	24/5/45	2				1	2	
		57	6	22	246	20	63	168

NOTE.

This schedule has been so arranged as to entail the minimum of interference with normal duties and it will be strictly adhered to. Branches and Services to furnish Camp Comd with nominal rolls of personnel to attend each day by Friday 18 May '45. Butts duties should be experienced markers drawn from personnel exempted from firing and remain unchanged for the next days if possible.

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Local Administration
Unit HQ Western Command

Date and Time.—From 1/7/45 To 31/7/45

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Swan Barracks.	5 July	1430	Camp attended weekly Admin. Conference for Heads of Branches & Services.	
	12 "	"	" " "	
	19 "	"	" " "	
	26 "	"	" " "	
	27 "	1700	C/R Committee to arrange for spending of Rent. Funds formed - addressed by Camp	
	23 "	0845	Leave records and Issue of Leave passes taken over from "A" Branch	
Attachments	(a)	W.3008 & W.3009		
	(b)	Camp R/Os 18 - 19 - 20		
	(c)	Report on Educational activities for month of June.		
	(d)	Local Admin Inst. No 1 of 1945 Issued - Maintenance of leave Records and Issue of leave passes -		
			HQ Western Command	
	(e)	Duplicate Camp R/Os 16 - 17		
	(f)	"	AFQ 2118	

[Signature]
Camp Comd HQ Western Comd

H.Q. BRANCH COMMAND:

T/Capt. Gen. IN366
Lt. IN33177

GENERAL STAFF:

T/Col IN100055
Major IN30983
Capt IN3251

T/Capt IN31409

P.E. SUPERVISORS:

Lt. IN45277

INTELLIGENCE:

Major IN70579

ARTILLERY:

ENGINEER:

Lt. Col IN17030
Major IN15710
Lt. IN5052

SERVICE COMPANY:

Capt IN2738
Lt. IN237503

"A" BRANCH:

T/Col IN433

T/Major IN20146
Major IN20406
Capt IN3252
Capt IN29322
T/Capt IN3800
T/Capt IN3332
T/Capt IN29269
T/Capt IN59025

"A" BRANCH (FOR FOREIGN)

"B" BRANCH:

Major IN32921
T/Major IN51822

Capt IN257617
Capt IN29328

Capt IN18351

P.O.W. A.I.

T/Major IN29327
Capt IN32425

Capt IN32625
Capt IN24200

RECORDS:

T/Major IN38856
T/Capt IN45318

SUBS. 1.

BOASE
BARNES

BARNES
BARNES
BARNES
BARNES
BARNES
BARNES

X List
BARNES

BARNES
BARNES

BARNES
BARNES

BARNES
BARNES
BARNES
BARNES

BARNES
BARNES

BARNES
BARNES
BARNES
BARNES
BARNES
BARNES
BARNES
BARNES
BARNES
BARNES
BARNES

X List

BARNES
BARNES
BARNES
BARNES
BARNES
BARNES
BARNES

BARNES
BARNES

BARNES
BARNES

BARNES
BARNES
BARNES

A.J.
S.A.

H.S.
C.S.A.
P.S.

H.S.

P.S.A.

S.C.

S.A.
L.S.
P.S.

H.B.G.
S.L.

P.S.G.

A.S.
P.S.
H.P.
J.S.
A.S.
A.S.
J.S.
S.S.

Lt. P.H. Sec

H.
S.A.
S.L.
S.L.
S.L.
S.L.

L.S.
S.L.

J.
S.A.

S.L.
S.L.

7/1/45.

Major Gen. 200
Capt or Lt ADC

GSC 11 - Col
GSC 11 - Major
GSC 111 - Capt
GSC 111 - Capt
GSC 111 - Capt
GSC 111 - Capt Det to
Harrington Camp

Supervisor - Lt
" Lt - A.M.S.

GSC 11 - Major IS Leave
GSC 111 - Capt

S.M. 11 Grade - Major
S.M. 111 Grade - Capt

GSC - Lt. Col
S/c Sigs 11 - Major
S/c Sigs 111 - Capt
S/c Sigs 111 - Capt A.M.S.

S/c Capt
Instructor - Lt

Col 1/c Admin Col
A. & M. - Lt. Col

MAJ - Major
MAJ - Major
MAJ - Major
S/capt "A"
S/capt "A"
S/capt "A"
S/capt "A"
S/capt "A"
S/capt "A"
S/capt "A"

Lt. P.H. Sec

MAJ - Major
MAJ - Major
MAJ - Major
S/capt "A"
S/capt "A"
S/capt "A"
S/capt "A"

MAJ & M.
Inspector - Capt Det to
Oxford
Inspector - Capt
S/capt

Asst Capt - Major Leave
A.M.S. Capt - Capt
Oxford

Yes
Yes

Yes
Yes
Yes

No

Yes

No

Yes
Yes
Yes

Yes
Yes

Yes

Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes

Yes

Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes

Yes
No
Yes
Yes

No
Yes

H.O. WESTERN COMPANY.

PAGE 2.

7/1/45.

W.C.A.R. OFFSHOOTING.

Lt.	WM5968	HODGSON	H.J.	Lt.	Yes
-----	--------	---------	------	-----	-----

W.C.A.R.

Capt	W.5755	FIDLEY	C.L.	Capt Asst. Surveys	Yes
------	--------	--------	------	--------------------	-----

A.A.C.H.D.

Chap 1/3 class	WM9296	REV SLATER	R.	Det 110 MEN	No
"	WM1198	REV LAURENCE A.T.		Det Larrakatta	No
"	WM3572	REV SPENCING C.J.		Det 12 Pilo Port.	No
"	WM35905	REV HILFORD R.		Det Pilo C.A.	No
		Vacant		Chap. 3 class.	

MEDICAL.

T/Col	WM526	WRIGHTSON	H.B.	DONE - Col	Yes
Major	WM17029	KATZ	L.W.	DONE - Major	Yes
Major	WM17082	DAVIS	A.P.	DAD - Rys Major	Yes
Major	W.257439	FAIRY	D.L.	DONE - Fhar Major	Yes
Capt	WM1504	KATZ	H.D.	S/O Mod. Serv. Capt	Yes
Lt.	WM1144	HUTCH	V.B.	Rys. Offr - Lt	Yes
T/Major	W.77	ANDERSON	C.W.	Robb Offr - Major	
				Det 2DD 9/10/44	No

A.A.E.S.

Lt. Col	WM3305	JOURNEY	H.V.	Prin Matron AANS Lt. Col	Yes
		Vacant		Gen. Sister AANS - Capt	

A.A.E.E.S.

Major	WM117124	MYER	E.F.	DA Con AANS - Capt	Yes
		Vacant		Lt. AANS	

W.C.A.R.

Major	W.15569	GLASKE	L.W.	DONE - Major	Yes
-------	---------	--------	------	--------------	-----

W.C.A.R.

Major	W.202	EDWARDS	C.E.	Legal Offr - Major	Yes
Major	WM3606	EDWARDS	C.P.	WILL - Lt. Col	Yes
Capt	WM16024	COULDER	T.A.	Legal Offr - Capt	Yes
Capt	WM14930	THOMAS	H.B.	Legal Offr - Capt	Yes
Capt	WM7146	STABLES	S.T.	Legal Offr - Capt	Yes

W.C.A.R.

Major	WM9778	CUNNINGHAM	T.D.	WILL - Major	Yes
Capt	WM4439	BRIDGES	C.W.	Capt Asst Provost Coy	Yes

W.C.A.R.

Capt	W.29053	PATERSON	C.J.	DAD Anon - Major	Yes
------	---------	----------	------	------------------	-----

W.C.A.R.

Capt	W.118	Vacant		DAD Educ - Major	
T Capt	WM39116	WINTERBY	L.B.	Educ Offr - Capt AANS Con	No
Lt.	WM390580	WINTERBY	J.A.	" " " " AANS	Yes
		BALE	H.V.	" " " " AANS	Yes

W.C.A.R. W.C.A.R.

		Vacant		S/O Capt	
--	--	--------	--	----------	--

W.C.A.R. A W.C.A.R.

Lt. Col	WM190	JOHN	C.W.	ADS & T - Lt. Col	Yes
Major	WM1101	Vacant		ADS & T - Major	
Major	WM1122	EVERETT	H.B.	DAD - Major	Yes
T/Capt	WM1225	HUTCH	L.C.	DAD - Major	Yes
T/Capt	W.150	COLLINS	J.B.	AASC - Capt 3 & 4	Yes
Capt	WM3360	SALISBURY	C.V.	AASC - Capt 3 & 4	Yes
T/Capt	WM35152	BUTTS	A.L.	AASC - Capt PGE	Yes
		WINTERBY	J.R.	Capt Admin Offr	Yes

U.S. WESTERN COMMAND

SECRET 3

7/1/45

WATER WING

Capt	W.243174	THOR	G.	Super Army Catering - Capt	Yes
------	----------	------	----	----------------------------	-----

HIRINGS

Capt	W.29514	THORPE	C.L.	Acting AD of H - Major	Yes
Capt	W.30229	IMMERSON	P.L.B.	Hirings Officer - Capt	Yes
T/Capt	W.131	MORRIS	R.	" " - Capt	Yes
T/Capt	W.68644	DUTCH	J.J.	" " - Capt	Yes
Lt.	W.31220	CAMPBELL	K.E.	" " - Lt	Yes
Lt.	W.30555	ROBERTS	K.E.	" " - Lt	Yes

PORTAL

Vacant	DAWDS - Major
--------	---------------

CONTINGENT

Lt. Col	W.17216	CLARET	A.J.	ADCS - Lt. Col	Yes
Major	W.17717	WAGES	J.F.	DADCS - Major	Yes
T/Major	W.23240	WHEAT	C.S.	DADCS - Major	Yes
		I List	C.C.	- Capt	
Capt	W.28751	WHEAT	R.E.	I.C.C. - Capt	Yes
Capt	W.28655	WHEAT	P.E.	C.C. - Capt	Yes
Lt.	W.28516	GLOVER	L.E.P.	C.C. - ADAS - Capt	Yes
Lt.	W.32733	HARRISON	C.E.	C.C. - Lt.	Yes

Asst. Sec.

T/Major	W.350	Vacant		ADCS - Lt. Col	Yes
Capt	W.53725	HUGHES	H.P.	EME - Major	Yes
T/Capt	W.23672	MORRIS	J.A.	EME - Capt	Yes
Lt.	W.2393	BLAZER	J.C.	EME - Capt	Yes
T/Capt	W.39191	ALEXANDER	V.E.	EME - Capt	Yes
Lt.	W.9331	WHEAT	H.	Admin Officer - Capt	Yes
		Vacant	H.H.	EME Member - Lt	Yes
				Boiler Inspector - Lt	

ENGINEER

Lt.	W.18019	JERRELL	P.A.T.	Lt.	Yes
Civilian		Vacant		Lt.	Yes
		Mr. TAYLOR		Chief Clerk	

LOCAL ADMINISTRATIVE

T/Capt	W.26570	PRICE	C.E.	Camp Comm - Capt	Yes
Capt	W.39	SENNY	C.H.	C.C. - Capt	Yes
		Vacant		H.C. - Capt	
Capt	W.90292	WHEAT	H.B.	H.C. - Capt - Female	Yes

TRAINING

Lt.	W.392	WHEAT	E.V.	T.C.	Yes
-----	-------	-------	------	------	-----

Serial No 27/45

ATTACHED.

To.	From	Army No	Name	Rank	Duty	Date	Authority
ADS & T	IHQ	W3705	O'BRIEN S.B.	M/Capt	Insp Sup Depot & A/co	1/8/44	IHQ 10561 28/7/44
"	"	W33493	EGAN P.B.	Lt.	Insp PCL	2/5/44	" 113789 17/8/44
"	"	W345114	ANDERSON	Lt.	Insp Sup crtr	5/7/44	" 8340 17/1/45
"g" Branch	5 Aust Grn Bde	W.26805	HEDGES P.C.L.	Capt		15/10/44	
Gen. Staff	10 Aust Grn Bn	W33130	BRADLEY H.A.	Lt.	Instruct. duty	6/4/45	CR 151/5/2357
Legal	RR & QDD	W.5303	SOLMON R.C.	Capt	Special duty	25/5/45	CR 151/5/2146
DAPH	5 L of C Provost Coy	W.30	COLLIVER S.C.	Capt	Act DAPH	31/5/45	CR 151/5/2704
ADS & T	IHQ	W31183	TEMPLETON J.R.	Capt			IHQ A020578
"	"	W31181	HUDONER W.A.	Capt			IHQ
Graves Reg.	Aust HQ Maint Unit	W30879	WHITE H.J.	Lt.	Act SORCE	25/5/45	IHQ 7792

27-45 (Serial No.)

W.E. 119 / 8 / 5 OFFRS. 120 O.R.'s 174 + OFFRS. O.R.'s ATT. BY W.E.

* Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.S. Forces; 10 H.K. Forces.

[illegible]

Unit

100-443887 (Serial No.)

[illegible][illegible]

Date of Despatch

6.11. 2000 1000 12402

Camp Commander *Signature of Commander*

[illegible]

Major	W333889	HEWITT J.W.	C.C. STAFF	Inf Conv Cse 16/1/45
Major	W32393	WALKER G.H.	"Q" Branch	113 AGH
Capt	W22020	SCOTT P.A.M.	ADCS	41 Cse ACP Vic 1 of C
Lt.	VX61215	CORRINGHAM G.	PRF Sect	LHQ Sch of Inf No 3
Lt	W361550	HARTIS J.H.	P.T. Super.	" " " "
Sgt	W370725	WALTER B.H.	ADCS	110 PRF 18/6/45

[illegible]

STANDARD FORM NO. 64 (REV. 5-22-64)

[illegible]

MALE PERSONNEL

Trade or Duty	W.E.	ANAS	Posted Male	Males Under 40	posted 40	Med. Class. Over 40	
				A	B	A	B
To 1							
Arm Examiner	3		2	1		1	
Draughtsman (Signals)	1						
" (Topog)	5	2	1	1			
" (Arch)	2	1	1		1		
" (Mech)	1		1				1
To 2							
Catering Inspectors	2		2				2
Cooks	19	2	4			1	3
Clerks	210	68	122	16	56	23	27
Clerks AAFC	2		1			1	
Drivers Mech	7		3	1	4	2	1
Butcher	1						
Storeman Tech	1		1	1			
Tailor	1		1		1		
Non Reg.							
Batman	32	1	24	1	11	2	10
Batman Drivers	6		4		2		2
Conductors AAFC	2		1			1	
Gen. duty	20		17	1	5	3	8
Drivers HT	56	23	38	5	18	14	7
Hygiene Inspectors	9		3			1	2
Instructors PT t	3		3	3			
" (Senior Cadets)	7		5		1	2	2
Disp (Weights & Measures)	1		1				1
Map Issuer	1		1			1	1
Map Storeman	3		2				
Musician	1						
Motor Cyclist	1		1		1		
Mess Orderlies	10	6	10	2	3	1	4
Med. Orderlies	2		2		1		
Med. Unit	2		1	1	1		
Orderlies	15	1	13	1	6	1	5
Postal Orderlies	2		2				
Red Cross Soc duty	2		2		1		1
Ration HCO	1		1			1	
RCM	1		1				1
ROMS	1		1				1
Storeman	2	1	2			2	
Tech Main (Vis Tng)	2		2	1			
Proj Oper (Vis Tng)	2		2		1	1	
Laundress (Not on WE)		2					
Parcel & Pass			3	1	1		1
Civilian Clerks H							

7
12.5

Serial 27/45

A.A.E.S. PERSONNEL

Trade or Duty	E.L. Posted Strength		Reinf. Required
<u>TG 2.</u>			
Clerks	5	3	
Tailorress	1	1	
<u>TG 3.</u>			
Store Assistant	1	1	
<u>Non Spec.</u>			
A.A.E.S.	1		
P.T. Instructor	2	2	
Super Pers.	15	12	
Welfare NCO	1		

A.A.N.E.S.

<u>TG 2.</u>		
Clerks	1	2
<u>Non Spec.</u>		
A.A.E.S.	1	
Med. Orderlies	1	1

SURPLUS NCO's POSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GPO 187/44

HF96120

Cpl STEVENSON A.C.

(A.A.N.S. Clerk)

N.C.O. REQUISITION

Clerks	1	-	WO 11	12
Super. Personnel	3	-	Sjt	3
"	1	-	S/Sjt	1

Serial No 27/45

W.C.O. DEFICIENCIES.

Draughtsman	S/Sjt	1	Filled by WO 1	N/R
Armament Clerk	WO 11	1	"	"
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	"	"
Draughtsman Topog	Sjt	2	Cpl 2 Filled by 2 Ptes	"
Clerks Education	WO 1	1	"	"
Hyg. Inspector	WO 11	2	Filled by S/Sjt	"
"	S/Sjt	6	" " Sjt's	"
Map Issuer	Sjt	1	"	1
Clerks PWP Sec	WO 11	1	Filled by WO 1	N/R
Arm Examiner	S/Sjt	1	"	"
Medical Orderly	Sjt	1	Filled by Cpl	"
Provost Clerk	WO 1	1	"	"
Instructor Senior Cadets	S/Sjt	1	"	"

W.C.O. SURPLUS

W.C.O. POSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GPO 287/44.

No.	Rank	Name	Trade or Qual on W.C.	Medical Class.
WP6167	WO 1	JOHNSON P.W.	Draughtsman Mech S/Sjt	B.2.
WP1515	WO 1	PALMER S.R.	Armament Clerk WO 11	B.2.
W34736	WO 1	FOSTER E.	P & RT	A.1.
W.91363	Cpl	EVANS B.P.	Cottes Cse Clerk	B.2.
W.18833	WO 1	COORMER-BROWN W.	Clerk	
		(performing duty 2 1/c Lt)		A.1.
W.23329	Sjt	MACDOUGALL T.G.	Pioneer HCO	A.1.
W396	Sjt	O'DRISCOLL A.J.	C.M. Store	B.2.
WP1500	WO 1	DAVIS A.J.	Clerk PWP Sec WO 11	A.1.
W31739	Sjt	GARRETT B.H.R.	Tailor Cpl	B.2.
W.263078	S/Sjt	THOMAS W.	Hyg. Insp WO 11	B.
W210977	Sjt	DOUGLAS E.S.	" " "	B.2.
W3892	Sjt	BEATSON J.M.	" " "	B.2.
W.15212	S/Sjt	BEVON D.W.	3jt Dental Clerk	A.2.

Serial 27/45

A T T A C H E D.

To.	From	Army No	Name	Rank	Date	Authority
ADG & T	LHQ	WX117262	CRIFPITHS	O.T. Sjt	18/6/45	LHQ AG28575
"	" DST	WX110439	MORWANE	J.W. Sjt	23/5/45	LHQ 62246
"	" "	W.18495	BARRISE	H.L. Sjt	29/12/44	CH20513 16/12/44
"	" "	WX31465	EARLE	R.C. Pte	18/10/44	LHQ 130468 22/7/44
"	" "	WX3441	MELSON	J. WO 11		LHQ 109754 10/8/44
Camp Comdt	AAPC	W.17174	MIDDLETON	E.I. Sjt	29/8/44	From DFO
Education	AAES HQ	W.58954	DEMOUNCEY	P.E. Pte	12/2/45	CR 85/2/40
AFAS HQ	LHQ Admin Cadre	WX90218	AULD	M. Sjt	1/5/45	LHQ SM1038 2/2/45
GS Int	"D" Aust FCS	DX823	ADAMS	G.P. L/cpl	21/3/45	CR 85/2/9
"	"	WX2053	CROSS	P.J. Pte	26/3/45	CR 229/1/3866
Camp Comdt	10 Aust Grn Bn	W.240226	ANSTY	J.B. Cpl	1/5/45	CR 85/3/55
"	"	W.26768	CELWOOD	A.J. L/cpl	"	"
"	"	W.243583	ANDERSON	J. Pte	"	"
"	"	W.243453	JOYCE	L.M. Pte	"	"
"	"	W.47524	REACH	O.H. Pte	"	"
"	"	W.26133	LEWIS	Pte	"	"
1 Aust Base Sig Hq	CSO	W.28969	TUTCH	P. Sjt	28/5/45	LHQ SM4328
"	"	WX11641	HANGLE	G.H. Sign	"	"
C.C.Staff	LTD	WX5557	GIBSON	W.B. Cnr	18/6/45	CR 129/5/1714 28 days
"Q" Branch	DFO	WX12501	MALONEY	J.B. S/sjt	19/6/45	CR 215/7/194
10 Aust Grn Bn	AME Sec "A"	WX27714	DYER	E. WO 1	27/6/45	DAAG (0) 28 days
Catering	AACC	W.36645	JUDD	G.B. Cpl	4/7/45	DAAG.

From	To	<u>D E T A C H E D.</u>					
D.D.M.S.	Melville	WX10977	DOUGLAS	W.S. Sjt	2/7/45	Inv. Inspector	
"	DFO	W.237627	HETTICK	S. Sjt	20/1/44	Clerk	
C.C.Staff	DFO	WX20394	KELLY	T.M. Cpl	15/6/44	"	
Registry	Old L of C	W.18824	FLANAGAN	R.R. WO 11	15/6/45	Escort duty	
"	"	W.288;	GRAY	L.C. Sjt	"	"	
C.C.Staff	5 Aust Salvage	W.49620	JARRETT	D.M. Dvr	22/6/45	Dvr Batman Padre Langood	
"Q" Branch	Karrakatta	W.237306	LEED	G.M. S/sjt	24/6/45	Escort duty	
Hirings	Old L of C	WX2636	RICHER	S.G. WO 11	5/7/45	" "	
Graves Reg.	" "	W.60396	WAT	W.H. Cpl	5/7/45	" v "	

WE 121 / 8 / 7 OFFERS 124 O.R.'s 478 OFFERS _____ O.R.'s _____ ATT. BY WE.

[illegible]

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

Serial No. 18
Paras 97 - 101.
4 Jul 45.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

PART 1. By

CAPT C.H. SWEENEY, CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

Swan Barracks,
Francis Street,
P E R T H.

97. SAWYERS VALLEY HOTEL. (CR 168/1/327)

The abovementioned Hotel is placed "in bounds" as from 2 Jul 45.

2. Camp Routine Order 81/45 is cancelled.

98. EATING HOUSES - FREMANTLE - "OUT OF BOUNDS" TO TROOPS. (CR 241/9/19A)

The following premises are now "in bounds" to troops:

(a) Floradel Cafe - 75 Market St, Fremantle.

(b) Trocadero Cafe - 125 High Street, Fremantle.

2. Para 1 of Camp Routine Order 60/45 is cancelled.

99. BLOOD DONORS.

Voluntary Blood Donors of the B.3. and A31 blood groups are called for by 110 PMH.

2. Personnel desiring to volunteer and who have not been previously tested are requested to advise Camp Orderly Room.

3. Personnel who have seen service in a malarious area are not required.

100. PAY PARADE.

Pay Parade on Fri 13 Jul 45 for Camp Commandant's Staff and Miscellaneous personnel will be held as under:

"B" and GOC Mess Personnel	-	0930 - 1000 hrs.
Swan Barracks personnel - Rec Room	-	1030 - 1230 hrs.

2. Personnel will parade with head dress.

101. CASUALTY AND FIELD RETURNS.

Para 2 of HQ Western Command Local Administration Instruction No 3 of 1944 is repeated herewith. Senior Clerks of Branches and Services will specially note sub-para (1)-(d).

(i) Casualty Returns.

- (a) The system of Branches and Services rendering Casualty and Field Returns to Camp will continue. Camp will consolidate all casualty returns for members on strength and attached to HQ Western Command.
- (b) Branches and Services will NOT communicate direct with WA L of C Echelon and Records in matter relating to the rendering of Casualty and Field Returns. All enquiries will be made to Camp.
- (c) Senior Clerks will be instructed that it is necessary to search Part 11 Orders at frequent intervals for information regarding members of their Branches or Services. A copy of all Part 11 Orders will be made available at Camp Orderly Room for this purpose.
- (d) The attention of Senior Clerks will be drawn to their definite responsibility as to the urgent necessity of rendering casualty returns correctly, completely and promptly as the casualties occur.

(ii) Field Returns.

- (i) Field Returns for both Officers and Other Ranks will be rendered weekly by each Branch or Service not later than 0900 hrs each Saturday to Camp.

(iii) Instructions as to rendering.

- (i) Instructions as to the method of rendering Casualty and Field Returns has been given to Senior Clerks and any further assistance required can be obtained from Camp Orderly Room.

(iv) Number of Forms to be prepared.

- (a) AFW 3010 Casualty Returns - Officers.

To be prepared in duplicate. Original to Camp Commandant. Duplicate to be retained.

- (b) AFW 3011. Casualty Returns - Other Ranks.

As for (a)

- (c) AFW 3012 Casualty Returns - Officers and Other Ranks attached.

To be prepared in triplicate, and distributed as follows:

- 1 to Camp Commandant
- 1 to Parent unit from which member attached.
- 1 to be retained by Branch or Service.

- (d) AFW 3008 Field Returns - Officers.

To be prepared in duplicate, and distributed as follows:

- 1 to Camp Commandant
- 1 to be retained for reference.

- (e) AFW 3009 Field Returns - Other ranks.

As for (d).

C. J. Longman Capt
CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

NOTICES.1. ABC BROADCAST - "THE ROAD AHEAD".

A weekly session entitled "The Road Ahead" will be broadcast over the ABC alternative network (3LO, 2BL, 4GR, 5CL, 6WN, 7TR) from 2130 to 2145 hours on Wednesday commencing 4 JUL 45. This session, which has been arranged by the ABC at the request of the Army, is intended to inform the public and members of the Services on matters relating to rehabilitation of servicemen and women and to draw attention to the value of service in the Defence Forces in the building of citizenship. Several of the programmes in this session will be contributed to by the Services. Others will be arranged in conjunction with the civil authorities which are responsible for re-establishing service personnel in civil life.

2. ALLIED SPORTS COUNCIL ELIMINATION BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT.

The Allied Sports Council will conduct an elimination basketball tournament at Lecuwyn Gymnasium starting Tuesday evening 10 July 1945.

2. All rules governing the tournament will be left to the discretion of the Allied Sports Council.

3. Roster of players and coach must be submitted before 6 July 1945 and no player will be eligible to play with more than one team.

4. Drawings for the tournament will take place on Friday, 6 July 1945, and all entries must be made before that date.

5. Entries stating player and coach must be forwarded to the following officer:

Captain C.J. PATERSON,
D.A.D. Amenities, WACA Ground,
PERTH. Tel. B.5537.

DISTRIBUTION.

General Staff (3)	ADOS (3)	101 Depot Cash Office (1)
CSO (2)	Hirings (2)	R.A.P. (2)
GS I (1)	Postal (1)	Camp (2)
DDMS (2)	Catering (1)	C.M. (2)
"A" Branch (3)	Chaplains (1)	T.O. (2)
"Q" Branch (2)	Registry (1)	R.S.K. (1)
DAFH (1)	Jvy Staff (1)	Pay Sgt (1)
Legal Staff (1)	Library (1)	AMAS Q Store (1)
Dental (1)	P & RT (1)	"A" Mess (1)
Amenities (1)	US A/cSec (2)	"B" Mess (1)
Education (2)	Maj. Weavers (1)	Staff Corps Mess (1)
Graves Reg (1)	Enquiries Offr (1)	NCO i/c Pioneers (1)
AMAS (1)	Special Amenities Offr (1)	Barber (1)
ADS & T (3)	Cipher Sec (1)	War Diary (2)
ADMS (2)	4 Aust Hovt Con Op (1)	File (1)
		Spare (3)

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

Serial No 19.
Paras 102 - 107.
17 July 45.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

PART 1 By

CAPT C.H. SMITH, CAMP COMMANDANT, NO 100TH COMMAND,

Swan Barracks,
Francis Street,
P.B.R.T.H.

102. VOLUNTEERS (MALE) FOR MALARIA EXPERIMENT. (CR 241/9/167A)

The attention of all concerned is directed to Camp Routine Order 35 of 26 Feb 45.

2. It is stressed that the need for maintaining the number of volunteers is probably greater than it ever has been.

3. The results of Malaria experiments carried out by I.M. Medical Research Unit influence the method of treatment of Malaria not only in Australia but in all theatres of war where Allied troops are engaged.

4. In order to widen the scope for volunteers, I.M. has now given approval for "conditions of acceptance as volunteers" (sub-para 7 of R/O referred to) to be amended to allow members who have had service in the R.A. to be accepted as volunteers, provided they have no malarial history.

5. Immediate action will be taken to bring to the notice of all troops, the urgent need for volunteers, and the amended conditions of acceptance.

6. Details, as required, will be forwarded to reach Camp Commandant by 1200 hrs 19 Jul 45.

103. REGIMENTAL TRUST FUNDS - DISTRIBUTION OF

It is proposed to form a committee of other ranks to discuss ways and means of disposing of the monies accumulated in the Regimental Trust Fund A/c for the general benefit of all other ranks personnel on strength of this Headquarters.

2. The undermentioned Branches and Services are requested to nominate 1 male or 1 female O/R as indicated, to represent them on this committee, and to forward names of nominees to Camp Commandant forthwith.

<u>Branch or Service.</u>	<u>Representatives.</u>	
	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female.</u>
"G" Branch	1	-
"A" Branch	1	1
"C" Branch	1	-
A.D.O.S.	1	1
A.D.K.S.	1	-
A.D.S & T	1	1
D.D.K.S.	-	1
Camp	1	1
Education	1	1
H.A.S.	1	1
Harings	1	1
PTAS H.Q.	1	1

The selected personnel will be required to attend a meeting to be held in the Recreation Room at 1645 hrs on Friday, 20 Jul 45, when the Camp Commandant will give an address outlining the purpose for which the committee is to be formed.

104. RECORDING OF LEAVE.

It is requested that AABs 83 of all personnel be gathered by Branches and Services and handed to Pay Sgt NOT later than 0900 hrs 18 Jul 45 for the purpose of checking as provided for in Unit Accountancy Procedure Chapter XVI.

105. CASUALTY RETURNS.

The following is again brought to the notice of Senior Clerks of Branches and Services:

"Statistics of 'A' and 'B' Class personnel.

To enable Local Administration to compile correct returns in accordance with GPO 650/43, all Branches and Services will, when submitting casualty returns (W.3010, W.3011, W.3012), for "Strength Increase" or "attached", indicate thereon the Medical Classification and Date of Birth of personnel marching in".

106. EQUIPMENT - POUCHES BASIC LARGE (AUSP). (CR 215/15/271)

This item is intended for use only of jungle units of Divisions and Corps, and all personnel holding Pouches, basic large will return them to RQMS forthwith.

107. ANTI-GAS EQUIPMENT AND CLOTHING.

All personnel will return forthwith to RQMS, all Anti-gas Equipment and clothing held.

[Signature] Capt
CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

NOTICES.

1. VACANCIES IN COMMONWEALTH AND STATE DEPARTMENTS.

DEPARTMENT OF WAR ORGANIZATION OF INDUSTRY - UNIVERSITIES COMMISSION.

- (a) Officer-in-charge Branch office (4 positions)
- (b) Senior Investigation Officer (4 positions)

2. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Research Officer in the Australian War Memorial, Canberra.

3. COUNCIL FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.

Division of Radiophysics (Sydney)

- (a) Research Physicist.

Division of Industrial Chemistry (Melbourne)

- (b) Research Officer in Theoretical Physics.
- (c) Research Officer for X-ray Crystallography
- (d) Research Officer for Spectroscopic Investigations
- (e) Scientific Glass Blower.

4. DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS.

Middle Eastern and European Affairs Division (Canberra)

Research Officer.

5. DEPARTMENT OF POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION.

(Deputy Director) Directorate of War Organization of Industry (Queensland).

6. For full particulars of duties, qualifications and method of applying see GPO of 13 Jul 45.

2. COMMONWEALTH FORESTRY SCHOLARSHIPS.

Applications are invited from members of the Australian Defence Forces for Forestry Scholarships established by the Commonwealth Government. At least ten such scholarships are now available and are open to application from -

1. (a) Holders of a degree of an Australian University (inclusive of approved natural science subjects)
- (b) Holders of a certificate of satisfactory completion of the special two-years' pre-requisite course, leading to the diploma course at the Australian Forestry School, at one of the universities.
2. Students attending an Australian University but not holding a degree certificate as indicated in 1(a) and (b) above.
3. Matriculated students prepared to enter upon the special two-years' pre-requisite Forestry Course at an Australian University leading to the diploma course at the Australian Forestry School.
4. Further particulars are contained in GPO of 13 Jul 45.

3. AMATEUR BOXING AND WRESTLING TOURNAMENTS.

1. The Amateur Association of WA intends to organise Amateur Boxing and Wrestling Tournaments at an early date.
2. Personnel desirous of entering, are advised to contact P & RT Staff, 16 Bn Drill Hall, Bazaar Terrace (Phone B.8622 Ext 6) immediately.
3. Training facilities and coaching will be made available for any personnel desirous of competing in the forthcoming tournament.

DISTRIBUTION.

General Staff (3)	Hirings (2)	Camp (2)
C30 (2)	Postal (1)	Q.M. (2)
GS I (1)	Catering (1)	T.O. (2)
DDMS (2)	Chaplains (1)	R.S.M. (1)
"A" Branch (3)	Registry (1)	Pay Sgt (1)
"B" Branch (2)	3vy Staff (1)	AMS @ Store (1)
DAPM (1)	Library (1)	"A" Mess (1)
Legal Staff (1)	P & RT (1)	"B" Mess (1)
Dental (1)	US A/c Sec (2)	Staff Corps Mess (1)
Amenities (1)	Capt Portbury (1)	NCO i/c Pioneers (1)
Education (2)	Enquiries Offr (1)	Barber (1)
Graves Reg. (1)	Special Amenities Offr (1)	War Diary (2)
AWLS (1)	Cipher Sec (1)	File (1)
ADS & T (3)	4 Aust Movt Con Gp (1)	Spares (3)
ADUE (2)	101 Depot Cash Office (1)	
ADOS (3)	R.A.P. (2)	

HEADQUARTERS WESTERN COMMAND - UNICE TRUST ACCOUNT N. 857
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE PERIOD FROM SEP 44 to APR 45.

RECEIPTSPAYMENTS

Date	Particulars.	Amount	Date	Particulars.	Amount
<u>1944.</u>			<u>1944.</u>		
Oct 16	To Canteen Profits			By 1030 Canteen	
	July 44	45.16. 2.		Orders (5/- plus	
	" Canteen Profits			surcharge 2d) dis-	
	Aug 44	38.15. 1.		tributed to	
Nov 3	" Transfer Balance			personnel of	266. 1. 8.
	3 Aust Corps A/c			HQ Western Command.	
	"	52.18. 7.	Dec 6	Xmas Free Donation	
" 23	" Transfer Balance			ADS & T	10. -. -.
	HA L of C Area				
	A/c 7.40.	141.11.10.	<u>1945.</u>		
	" Canteen Profits				
	Sep 44	41.11. 4.	Apr 30	Balance as per Trust	
Dec 12	" Canteen Profits			Book Line 26	229. 4. 1.
	Oct 44	38.16. 6.			
<u>1945.</u>					
Jan 17	To Canteen Profits				
	Nov 44	44. 5. 1.			
Apr 5	" Canteen Profits				
	Dec 44	34.10. -.			
" "	" Canteen Profits				
	Jan 45	36. 2. 1.			
" 19	" Canteen Profits				
	Feb 45	30. 19. 1.			
		<u>£505. 5. 9.</u>			<u>£505. 5. 9.</u>

1945.

May 1 To Balance Line
26 229. 4. 1.

(Signed) Geo. E. PRICE Capt
Camp Commandant, HQ Western Command

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

Serial No 20.
Paras No 108 - 112
25 July 45.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

PART 1 by

CAPT C.H. SWEENEY, CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

Swan Barracks
Francis Street
P E R T H.

108. HATS KHAKI FUR - WOMENS

(CR.51/3/331)

1. There is an acute shortage of Hats Khaki Fur Womens , and every effort should be made to reduce the usage rate.
2. Each member of the AWAS is issued with a second hat after six months service. The initial issue hat is retained by the member for change purposes and every care should be taken to preserve life of hats issued.

109. PAY PARADE.

Pay Parade on Fri 27 Jul 45 for Camp Commandant's Staff and Miscellaneous personnel will be held as under:

- "B" and GOC Mess Personnel - 0930 - 1000 hrs
Swan Barracks Personnel - Rec Room 1030 - 1230 hrs
2. Personnel will parade with head dress.

110. INOCULATION AGAINST INFLUENZA.

All male personnel who did not parade for the above inoculation on 20 Jul 45 will do so at 1400 hrs Thursday 26 Jul 45.

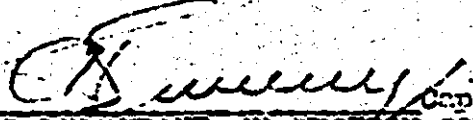
111. MAINTENANCE OF LEAVE RECORDS AND ISSUE OF LEAVE PASSES
HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

Local Administration Instruction NO 1 of 1945, dealing with the above subject was issued on 20 Jul 45. Only in the event of compassionate or emergency leave will the procedure be departed from.

112. LEAVE SUBSISTENCE - CAMP STAFF PERSONNEL.

Camp Staff personnel proceeding on leave should state on their application.

- (a) if leave subsistence is to be paid into paybook or drawn
- (b) amount of pay required, if any.
- (c) Paybook NO.


CAPT
CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND

DISTRIBUTION.

General Staff (5)
CSO (2)
GS 1 (1)
DDMS (2)
"A" Branch (3)
"Q" Branch (2)
DAPM (1)
Legal Staff (1)
Dental (1)
Amenities (1)
Education (2)
Graves Reg (1)
AWAS (1)
ADST (3)
ADMF (2)
ADOC (3)

Hirings (2)
Postal (1)
Catering (1)
Chaplains (1)
Registry (1)
Svy Staff (1)
Library (1)
P & RT (1)
US A/c Sec (2)
Capt Portbury (1)
Enquiries Offrs (1)
Special Amen Offr (1)
Cipher Sec (1)
4 Aust Movt Con Gp (1)
101 Depot Cash Off (1)
RAP (2)

Camp (2)
Q.M (2)
T.O (2)
R.S.M (1)
Pay Sgt (1)
AWAS Q Store (1)
"A" Mess (1)
"B" Mess (1)
Staff Corps Mess (1)
NCO i/c Pioneers (1)
Barber (1)
War Diary (2)
File (1)
Spares (3)

CP 88/68/2

H.Q. WESTERN COMMAND,
SWAN BARRACKS,
FRANCIS STREET,
PERTH.

20
... Jul 45.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
LOCAL ADMINISTRATION INSTRUCTION.

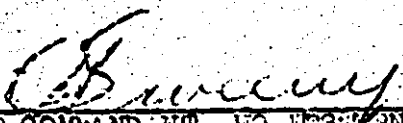
No. 1 of 1945.

1. MAINTENANCE OF LEAVE RECORDS AND ISSUE OF LEAVE PASSES - H.Q. WESTERN COMMAND.

Camp has now taken over the maintenance of leave records and the issuing of leave passes for all personnel of H.Q. Western Command. This will be controlled from H.Q. Orderly Room, Room 37.

The following procedure will be strictly adhered to:-

1. Applications for leave, approved by Heads of Branches and Services will be handed in at least 24 hours before commencement of leave.
2. AAB.83s will be handed in by 0900 hrs on day preceding day of leave.
3. AAB.83s and leave passes will be available from 1400 hrs on the day preceding that of the commencement of leave.
4. Applications for leave commencing on a Monday will be handed in by 1400 hrs on the preceding Friday, as will AAB.83s. Leave passes and AAB.83s will then be available to personnel as from 1000 hrs on the Saturday.


CAPT
CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

DISTRIBUTION.

General Staff (3)	Hirings (2)	Camp (2)
CSO (2)	Postal (1)	G.M. (2)
GS I (1)	Catering (1)	T.O. (2)
DDMS (2)	Chaplains (1)	R.S.M. (1)
"A" Branch (3)	Registry (1)	Pay Sgt (1)
"Q" Branch (2)	Svy Staff (1)	AWAS Q Store (1)
DAPM (1)	Library (1)	"A" Mess (1)
Legal Staff (1)	P & RT (1)	"B" Mess (1)
Dental (1)	U3 A/c Sec (2)	Staff Corps Mess (1)
Facilities (1)	Capt Portbury (1)	NCO i/c Pioneers (1)
Education (2)	Enquiries Offr (1)	Barber (1)
Graves Reg (1)	Special Amenities Offr (1)	War Diary (2) -
AMIS (1)	Cipher Sec (1)	File (1)
ADS & T (3)	4 Aust Movt Con Gp (1)	Spares (3)
ADM (2)	101 Depot Cash Office (1)	
DOC (3)	R.A.P. (2)	

AAES - HQ WESTERN COMMAND

REPORT ON EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES FOR MONTH OF JUNE 1945

CONTENTS

PART I - STATISTICAL

<u>SECTION</u>	1	-	Personnel
	2	-	Education Centres
	3	-	Finance
	4	-	Equipment held
	5	-	Lectures
	6	-	Film Programmes
	7	-	Discussions
	8	-	Music
	9	-	Drama
	10	-	Libraries
	11	-	Tuition
	12	-	Correspondence Courses
	13	-	Pre-Vocational and Craft Activities

PART II - REMARKS

<u>SECTION</u>	1	-	Personnel
	2	-	Education
	3	-	Finance
	4	-	Equipment
	5	-	Lecture
	6	-	Films
	7	-	Discussions
	8	-	Music
	9	-	Drama
	10	-	Libraries
	11	-	Tuition
	12	-	Correspondence Course
	13	-	Pre-Vocational and Craft Activities
	14	-	Hospitals
	15	-	Activities among WS Personnel

AA EDUCATION SERVICE

REPORT ON EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES IN WESTERN COMMAND
DURING MONTH OF JUNE 1945

PART I — STATISTICS

SECTION 1.—PERSONNEL.

	Offrs.	ORs	Total
Full-time Education Personnel on strength at end of month	5	20	25
Unit Education Officers effective at end of month	19	17	36

SECTION 2.—EDUCATION CENTRES.

	Gen.	Hosp.	Total
No. of Centres previously established	4	2	6
No. of Centres established during month	1	-	1
Total	5	2	7

SECTION 3.—FINANCE.

	This Month	From July 1
Total commitments—		
Item 3. Pre-vocational and Craft Activities		1793
4. Lectures and Tuition		7
8. Films and Projectors		9
9. Music, Art and Drama (including maintenance of Mobile Units)		10
10. Contingencies		244

SECTION 4.—EQUIPMENT HELD.

	Issue	Other
16mm Projectors	1	1
Transformers	1	1
Speakers	1	1
Screens	4	1
Rewinders	1	1
16 mm Films—No. of Titles	70	25
35 mm Strip Projectors	4	-
Gramophone Amplifiers—Large	1	-
Small	-	3
Gramophones—Acoustic	-	21
Radio Sets	-	-
Gramophone Records: Series A—No. of Sets	1	-
Series B—No. of Sets	1	-
Series C—No. of Sets	1	-
Miscellaneous—No. of Records	54	252
Total No. of Gramophone Records (in discs)	56	252
Libraries—		
(a) Field Reference Library—No. of Sets	17	-
No. of Books	920	-
(b) Standard Reference Library—No. of Sets	1	-
(c) Box Circulating Library—No. of Boxes	160	-
(d) Penguin or Pocket Books—No. of Boxes	59	-
(e) Text Books—No. of Books	160	900
(f) Plays—No. of Sets	154	7 titles (+ 32 private)
(g) Miscellaneous—No. of Books	-	2017

SECTION 5.—LECTURES.

SECTION 5.—LECTURES.		Gen.	Hosp.	Total
No. of locations at which lectures given		16	2	18
No. of lectures given		37	57	94
Aggregate attendances		1200	1095	2295
Classification				
(a) Given by AAES personnel		33	51	84
(b) Given by other Army personnel		1	4	5
(c) Given by members of other Services		-	-	-
(d) Given by civilians		3	2	5

SECTION 6.—FILM PROGRAMMES.

No. of Film Programmes screened	34	1	35
No. of Film Programmes accompanied by lectures or discussion	-	-	-
Aggregate Attendances	2140	60	2200

SECTION 7.—DISCUSSIONS.

No. of discussion groups active at end of month	2	-	2
No. of panel discussions, open forums held	1	1	2
No. of debates held	1	-	1

SECTION 8.—MUSIC.

No. of recitals given	18	12	30
Total attendance	1240	388	1628
Recitals by musicians in person	7	1	8
Recorded recitals	11	11	22

SECTION 9.—DRAMA.

No. of drama groups active at end of month	5	2	7
No. of play readings conducted	8	7	15
No. of play performances	-	-	-

SECTION 10.—LIBRARIES.

(a) Standard Reference Library—			
No. of books issued during month	-	206	206
(b) Circulating Box Library—			
No. of books issued during month	1153	-	1153
(c) Text Books—			
No. of books issued during month	2	-	2
(d) Unit Libraries			
No. of books issued during month	370	208	578

SECTION 11.—TUITION.

1.—Universities, Technical Colleges, etc.

Institution	Subject	Standard	No. Enrolled
Perth Technical College.	Bookkeeping	Prelim	6
"	Cookery	1st year	7
"	Dressmaking	"	7
"	Diesel Eng.	"	3
"	Exywelding	"	4
"	Eng & Arith	Sub Junior	8
"	Fitting	1st year	1
"	Elce Welding	"	1
"	Physics	Subjunior & Leaving	2
"	Chemistry	"	3
"	Shorthand	Subjunior	1
"	Typing	1st year	8
"	Radio	Prelim	1
"	Woolclassing	Prelim	1
Totals:			53

2.—Private Institutions (if any).

3.—Classes arranged by AA Education Service within Army.

Unit	Subject	Standard	Name, Unit & Qualifications of Instructor	No. Enrolled
5 Aust Adv Wmp) 7 Aust AOD)	Woolclassing	-	S/Sgt Vickers Woolclasser	6
RAA Fremantle	Physics	VII	Edn Sgt	1
	Algebra	VII	Sgt Greep	1
11 Aust Det. Bks	English	Beginner	Sgt Kennedy HQ W Comd	1
W Comd Classes (Composite)	Accountancy	Prelim to Cost Acctg	Mr Robertson (civilian)	12
Totals: -				21

SECTION 12.—CORRESPONDENCE COURSES.

	Gen.	Hosp.	Total
No. of applications forwarded during month—			
(a) University Courses	-	-	-
(b) Technical College Courses	12	6	18
(c) Other Courses	-	-	-
No. of personnel advised individually regarding correspondence courses			

SECTION 13.—PRE-VOCATIONAL AND CRAFT ACTIVITIES.

1.—Pre-Vocational Training in Workshops. (Instruction given in properly equipped workshops within Army by AA Education Service in accordance with Service instruction PVCA/2 of 12/10/44.)

Attendances at classes at technical colleges, etc., to be included in Section 12, paras. 1 or 2).

Activity	No. of Classes active during month	No. of locations with Classes	Approx. No. of personnel attending
(a) General Woodwork	3	3	55
(b) General Leatherwork	-	-	-
(c) General Metalwork	2	2	24
(d) General Upholstery	-	-	-
(e) Show Card Writing	-	-	-
(f) Motor Car Maintenance	-	-	-
(g) General Electrical and Radio Work	-	-	-
(h)			
(i)			
(j)			

2.—Craft Activities. (Groups, in charge of a Craft Leader, pursuing the undermentioned activities).

	Gen.	Hosp.	Total
(a) No. of organised groups active during the month	81	9	90
(b) No. of locations with active groups	52	5	57
(c) Approx. No. of personnel engaged	820	85	905
(i) Men 620			
(ii) Women 285			

(d) *Types of craftwork being pursued:—

Women.—Painting and Drawing, Basketry, Embroidery, Felt Work, Gardening, Leather Work, Lino-Cutting, Macramé Work, Modelling, Paperwork, Toy Making, Upholstery, Tapestry Weaving, Wool Rug Making.

Men.—Painting and Drawing, Basketry, Book Binding, Cordage and Splicing, Gardening, Lino-Cutting, Metal Working, Pig-Raising, Quilting, Sewing, Woodworking.

* Cross out Crafts not being pursued.

3.—Number of Arts and Craft Exhibitions held during the month 111

PART II

REMARKS

SECTION 1 - PERSONNEL

Movements:

The following movement of personnel took place during the month:

W118 Capt E.B. STANBURY marched out on Sat 9 Jun to attend conference at LHQ.

W118 Capt E.B. STANBURY marched in on Wed 20 Jun ex LHQ conference.

SECTION 2 - EDUCATION CENTRES

There are five Education Centres in Western Command, situated at:

110 Perth Mil Hosp
109 Aust Con Depot
HQ Fremantle Fortress
10 Gen Bn
Nungarin

In the case of the first three, the staffing is by Full time A&ES personnel, and the last two by Unit EOs.

SECTION 3 - FINANCE

Total expenditure shown under the five items for which TSIs are raised remains very much as it was at the end of May. In the case of Item 3, this is explained by the fact that the credits have balanced the expenditure. The amount credited to the F/A under the contributory scheme during June is shown under Section 13 of this report.

SECTION 4 - EQUIPMENT HELD

Equipment as shown in Part 1 Section 4 of this report is at present in good order and condition, and is sufficient for Educational activities in this Command.

SECTION 5 - LECTURES

Lecture service has remained at a fairly steady level when compared with figures for two preceding months. Locations where lectures have been given are reduced due to troop movement but intensification of work at 109 Aust Con Depot, partly by support from HQ Western Command, has helped to balance the losses. Broadcast sessions, now regularly established at 110 Perth Mil Hosp have been recorded as lecture sessions but no estimate of numbers listening regularly has been recorded in the section, aggregate attendance, as, at this stage, an accurate return would be difficult to obtain.

(a) CIRCUIT LECTURES have included the following topics:

Wide Open Spaces
Social Services
Rural Reconstruction
Background to Poland

Books and Reading
Allied Occupation of Germany
News Review
Danger Spots of the World

(b) PANEL LECTURERS continued to support the efforts of a decreasing PTD lecture team and covered topics as under:-

Maj H.K. Kahan
(Rehab. Offr W Comd)
Rev C.W. Norwood
Mrs. E. Currie
Mr. D.W. Moore

- Post War Reconstruction and CRTS
- Thailand as I knew it.
- Organisation of YWCA.
- Russia (Illustrated).

(c) OTHER AAES LECTURERS were active particularly in connection with the Repatriated PW Rehabilitation Course at 109 Aust Con Depot of which mention was made in the May report. General topics covered by these lecturers included:-

Now Industrial Materials : Australian Population Problems
 A Day in London (Illustrated)
 Power from the Boulder Dam (Illustrated)
 Clipper to China (Illustrated)
 Canada (Illustrated)

The special Repatriated series is considered by Con Depot staff to be particularly valuable and suitable for ordinary patients as well. To date it has been used with mixed groups and the course covered comprised the following topics:

- No.1 Half the Job Well Done - Australia at War - Sep 1939 - May 1945.
- 2 New Japan
- 3 Post War Reconstruction and CRTS^M
- 4 Rural Reconstruction - A Panel Discussion
- 5 Social Security in Australia^M
- 6 You and your Home^M
- 7 Migration and the Refugee^M
- 8 Are we on the Sheep's Back?

NOTE - 1. Topics marked M are those selected by personnel from a wider list.
 2. Topic No.8 was not covered due to time element and influx of new personnel for whom No.1 was more opportune on due date.

Lecture work at 109 Aust Con Depot has broadened and intensified to a gratifying extent and variety in technique has been introduced. This is illustrated in Para 1(c) of the report on AA Edn Service arrangements for Recovered PW, Appendix B to this report. The following extract from the Edn Offr's report indicates some results for energetic measures taken - "Best evidence of value of all lectures, it is thought, is the large voluntary attendance at all night features."

SECTION 6 - FILM PROGRAMMES

Despite the fact that the 35 mm. projector motor was in workshops for approximately two weeks during June increased activity with the 16 mm. machine resulted in an overall increase of sessions during the month.

As part of the plan for co-operation with the Dept of Post-War Reconstruction in presenting the "Town Planning and Housing Exhibition" in the Town Hall, Perth, projection of the film programme connected with the exhibition was carried out by AA Edn projectionists which involved three sessions daily, Monday to Friday inclusive for each week.

SECTION 7 - DISCUSSIONS

Interest in discussion material by individuals is sustained but regular discussion group sessions are difficult to maintain in units undergoing re-organisation and movement.

SECTION 8 - MUSIC

Recitals by Musicians in Person

(a) The musical highlight of the month was the orchestral concert for the forces conducted by Sir Ernest MacMillan at Winthrop Hall to an audience of approx. 650. The conductor introduced each item with explanatory remarks and an annotated programme was provided by AA Edn Service.

(b) The programme referred to in last month's report was presented at five other locations. Reports from units indicate that this programme, which dealt with Sonata form, was popular from the entertainment angle as well as being highly educational.

Recorded programmes

Advantage was taken of the slack period at a S/L station immediately prior to the movement of the personnel from this area. Four lecture recitals were given, the topic being the History of Music. On the last visit to this unit a musical quiz was arranged, the audience being asked to name the periods of composition or, if possible, the composers of six items which were played without commentary. Three of the items had been used as examples in the preceding lecture recitals, while the others were quite characteristic of composers also dealt with in the preceding recitals.

A similar series on the History of Music was given to personnel in Holding Pl, Karrakatta. In this series, comparisons between music and poetry, with suitable examples of both arts, were made in dealing with changes of style during the period under discussion, namely from the 12th to the 20th centuries. At the end of the series Edn Offr (WS) gave a talk with illustrations on the similar changes which have taken place in the art of painting.

Continued use is being made of "Everyman's Music" recorded programmes with written annotations.

SECTION 9 - DRAMA

During the month under review one play reading group lapsed owing to movement of personnel.

A further group was formed at 7 AOD Bushmead towards the end of the month.

Six other groups remain active.

SECTION 10 - LIBRARIES

During the month one circulating Library Box, one Pocket Library Box and two Penguin Library Boxes were received from LHQ.

Reference to Part 1 of this report will reveal that the holding of circulating box libraries in this Command including Penguins totals 219 Boxes. Many of these boxes have been in this area since the inception of the scheme, and have been read by the big majority of the troops. It is intended to return these to ADEL Secretariat, 1 Aust Book Depot in the near future.

SECTION 11 - TUITION

The Bookkeeping and accounting class conducted by Mr. Heberton each Thursday evening continues in its 3rd year of activity.

It is gratifying to note that in a recent examination conducted by the Institute of Accountants one of the students in this class obtained 2nd place in the State and 3rd place in the Commonwealth, in three sections of the examinations.

SECTION 12 - CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

Perth Technical College

Figures below indicate the activities for the month:

Applications received	148
Referred back	15
Enrolled	133
Course completed	3
Total current enrolments	1445

The section continues to be kept very busy - mainly due to the large proportion of the senior NCCA time being taken up in interviewing.

SECTION 13 - PRE-VOCATIONAL AND CRAFT ACTIVITIES

(a) Workshops: The workshops at 109 A.C.D. have been completed and one is in operation; the other is now being equipped with additional benches, and tools. Shadow boards have been built and placed in position. It is expected that all will be in readiness to meet the demand by recovered POW personnel when they return from leave. Syllabus of instruction has been drawn up, and working drawings prepared.

Additional facilities have been provided in other workshops, notably at Murrumbidgee POW Camp, and Nungarin.

(b) The demand for leather and felt continues to be steady. Stocks of glove roans have not yet come to hand.

During June a sum of £86.16.8 was paid into the Hobbies Facilities Trust Account. This represents the normal monthly figure for purchases under the contributory scheme, the high figure reached during the previous month (£115.5.9) being mainly the result of large scale buying by a newly formed group at Nungarin.

SECTION 14 - HOSPITALS

Report from 130 (Perth) Mil Hosp reveals that during the month 75 possible "D" Class personnel and 70 possible B Class personnel were interviewed and reports forwarded.

A summary of borrowings from the library gives the following figures:

Philosophy	17	Religion	4
Sociology	9	Languages	3
Sciences	7	Useful Arts	
Art	14	(Trade & Tech)	65
Hist. Geog. Biog.	42	Literature	45
Unit Library	76		

Total : 282

Eight internal broadcasts were given during the month on the following subjects:

Re-educating Nazi Youth	Broadcasting	1
Advertising	"	2
Moving Pictures	Light Verse	
" "	Essay by A.A. Milne	
" "		

Other sections of this report and Appendix "B" give a summary of activities at 109 A.C.D.

SECTION 15 - ACTIVITIES AMONG WS PERSONNEL

Report on WS (WS) activities is attached for information. (See appendix "A")

E. B. Stanbury Capt
(E. B. STANBURY)
Edn Offr Western Command

Jul 45

AUSTRALIAN ARMY EDUCATION SERVICE - WOMEN'S SERVICESReport on activities during month of JuneMONTHLY TOPIC - "INTERIOR DECORATION"

Several excellent wall-boards were noticed in units, good use having been made of material available. EO WS talked to units on the subject generally and discussion centred around furnishing the home on a limited income.

UEOs' MEETING:

This was held on 29 Jun and the AMF Census Card formed the main topic of discussion. The importance of this Census was stressed and it was examined in detail. UEOs were asked to obtain from their COs, information given on the Census Card of post-discharge training required by troops. From this information, it may be possible to determine whether troops have post-war training requisites.

After the meeting UEOs attended a performance of "They Came to a City", presented by the Perth Repertory Club.

HOLDING AND POOL PERSONNEL:

Wherever tps have been held waiting movement, a full programme of AAES activities has been carried out. These include debates, discussions, lectures on Art, post-war training, population and housing, play readings, handicrafts and films, musical programmes - both live artist and recorded recitals. WO Hanly gave a talk, with recordings, on the History of Music and its link with poetry. This was followed by an illustrated talk given by EO WS on the progress of art allied to music and poetry.

Tours were conducted to the Royal Mint where the party was privileged to see and handle completed gold bars, as well as to follow the life of a penny. A visit to the Lady Gowrie Child Centre gave many their first insight into pre-school training. The GPO Mail Room, Newspaper House and the Pascomi Milk Pastourising Coy gave all food for thought.

DRAMA:

A new group has been formed at 7 AAOD Bushmead and S/Sgt Quinn is giving assistance in voice production and stage craft. Members of HQ play reading group saw the Repertory Club's production "They Came to a City". The play had previously been read by the group.

AANS:

Arrangements have been made with the Principal Matron to hold a discussion group monthly on Nursing problems at 110 (Perth) Mil Hosp. EO WS will initiate the Sisters in group discussion methods.

HOUSING EXHIBITION:

Conducted tours of the Commonwealth Home and Town Planning Exhibition were arranged for a number of units and times planned to coincide with screenings of the film, "The City", shown in conjunction with the exhibition. Personnel were extremely interested, and some of those who saw the recent American exhibition found the Australian one more suited to their needs and tastes.

ROTTNEST ISLAND:

A visit by EO WS to the island was arranged, but cancelled owing to weather conditions.

OFFICERS' MEETING:

Major Kahan (1 Aust Army Rehab Unit) talked to the officers on Reconstruction, stressing the Training Scheme. Discussion was keen and with the AMF Census in view, questions were numerous.

APPENDIX B.

RECOVERED PW - ARRANGEMENTS FOR CON DEPOT TREATMENT

Ref C104/11/3 of 25 Jun 45.

The following is a report of arrangements made by AA Edn Service Western Command for Recovered PW, in accordance with LHQ SM4816 of 30 May 45.

1. LECTURES:

- (a) Rehabilitation Course on World Affairs:
A special Repatriates Series of lectures, extended to this report has been arranged and will be delivered by Capt Turnbull (Officer in charge of lectures) on Mondays and Fridays at 1400 hrs. This series has already been run through once at the Con Depot, and has been well attended, and well received, and is considered suitable for PW.
- (b) World Affairs Series:
These will be given each alternate Monday evening, and are in the main, illustrated lectures conducted by visiting civilian lecturers. Excellent support on a voluntary attendance basis has been accorded these lecturers in the past and it is thought that this support will be continued by PWs.
- (c) Geographical Series:
Given by Sgt Mulgrew, 110 (Perth) Mil Hosp (returned Middle East) each Thursday afternoon, deals with "Danger Spots of the World."

In some of the lectures a new presentation technique has been developed, use being made not only of strip films (both by day and evening), but additional interest provided by the introduction of music to spotlight some particular feature. To illustrate this technique the following experiment is quoted.

The title: "A Day in London".

Duration: 1½ hours.

The lecture was illustrated by strip film, the screening of which was "stopped" at appropriate places to spotlight music (Coates, London Suite, Temple Choir in "Hear my Prayer", "When our Gallant Norman Foes" from The Yeomen of the Guard, Parry's "Jerusalem", "Jillibulore", and "Villikins and his Dinah").

This experiment proved very successful, and in that the variety introduced sustained the interest from start to finish.

2. MUSIC:

In the past, Education Officer 109 Aust Con Depot has given programmes of recorded music on an average of three performances per week, the average voluntary attendances being 40 men. Statistics show that this attendance is increasing, and it is considered they can continue to be given to PWs with confidence.

The following programmes are typical:-

Waltz Time

Dancing People (Spanish Music)

* Lambeth Walk

East and West (Russian Music)

The Gondoliers (Play reading with complete recording)

Variety

+ Aboard the Windjammer (Music of the sea)

* The "Lambeth Walk" takes the well known operatic burlesque by the Pol-do-rols and gives the music actually burlesqued, finishing with the burlesque again to show how apt it is.

+ "Aboard the Windjammer" introducing "Plymouth Hoe" overture and a selection of sea songs and shantys, as well as describing the evolution of sail from Viking days. Considerable use is made in all these programmes of literary extracts, both verse and prose, thus integrating music with other activities.

3. PLAY READINGS:

In the past one "animated play reading" complete with costumes, properties, etc. has been given each month, and impromptu play readings each week, these have attracted good audiences and performers and will be continued for PWs.

4. FIILMS:

Arrangements have been made for one 16 mm sound film programme each week. Films will be specially selected with a view to their informative and educational value for PWs.

5. LIBRARIES:

2,000 books are now on the shelves of the Education Library at 109 Con Depot, comprising approx. 1,250 good fiction and 750 titles of factual content, Biography, Travel, Technical, and purely educational.

6. WORKSHOPS:

To cater for basic training in woodwork, metal-work, leather-work, and book repairing, two new workshops are nearing completion, and will be ready in the near future. A metal turning lathe has been installed in the metal-work shop (which is in operation in the new building). Additional benches and tools have been provided for the wood-work shop (a hut 100' x 25'), and teaching aids in the form of wall charts have been made available. Drawings of suitable projects have been prepared, samples of which are attached to this report.

The instructional staff has been provided partly from 109 Aust Con Depot establishment and partly from an AA Edn establishment.

Sgt Matthews (AAES HQ Pool) has been attached to the Con Depot to supervise the installation of the equipment in the new buildings, and to exercise a continuing supervision over the general instruction in all workshop activities.

(322) E.B. Stanbury Capt
JTF HQ Western Command

LECTURE COURSE.

The following lecture and discussion syllabus is proposed for personnel who are invited to make selection of topics they would like treated from the list comprising the portion of the syllabus entitled: "THEN WIN THE PEACE".

Sessions will be conducted by visiting Edn Offr. on Mondays and Fridays of successive weeks at 1400 hrs.

THE DRAFT SYLLABUS

SESSION No.1 "HALF THE JOB WELL DONE - AUSTRALIA AT WAR
SEP 1939 - MAY 1945."

SESSION No.2 "AND NOW JAPAN"

SESSION No.3

" No.4

" No.5

" No.6

" No.7

" No.8

Sessions to be selected from topics below :

SERIES: "THEN WIN THE PEACE"

Select four from the following topics:

- Topics:
- i. Post War Reconstruction and CRTS
 - ii. Rural Reconstruction - Panel Discussion
 - iii. You and Your Home
 - iv. Migration and the Refugee
 - v. Australian Political Scene - a Quiz
 - vi. The Referendum - Why and What Now?
 - vii. Those Empty Spaces
 - viii. The Beveridge Plan for Social Security
 - ix. Social Security in Australia
 - x. From Yalta to U.N.C.I.O.
 - xi. Are We on the Sheep's Back?

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C2118
(adap. 1945)

(Erase heading not required).

LOCAL ADMINISTRATION
Unit H.Q. WESTERN COMMAND.

Date and Time.—From 1.8.45 To 31.8.45

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Swan Barracks	2.8.45	1430	Camp attended weekly Admin. conference for Heads of Branches and Services.	
	9.8.45	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"
	23.8.45	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"
	30.8.45	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"
	8.8.45	1900	Dinner and dance held at 16 Bn Drill Hall, G.O.C. attended. Picture seats bought for those who did not wish to attend dinner and dance. Arranged by Regimental Fund Committee.	
	15.8.45	0700	V.P. Day. March through Perth and Service on Esplanade on morning 16 Aug 45. Two additional recreational leave days granted.	
	22.8.45	0845	4 O/Rs. m/o from Camp Staff for longer discharge.	
Attachments:	(a)	W.3008 and W.3009.		
	(b)	Camp R/Os. Nos 21-22.		
	(c)	Duplicate AF.C2118.		
	(d)	Duplicate Camp R/Os. Nos.18,19,20.		
	(e)	Duplicate Local Admin Inst. No.1 of 1945.		

[Signature] Capt
Camp Comd HQ Western Command

H.Q. WESTERN COMMAND.SECRET 14/8/45T/Maj. Gen. MX366
Lt. MX135177BOASE
BARBERA.J. Maj. Gen. GOC
H.P. Capt or Lt. ADCYes
YesGENERAL STAFF.Major MX30983
Capt MX3251Vacant
STANWELL
SIMSC.S.A. GSC 1 - Lt. Col
P.G. GSC 11 - MajorYes
YesT/Capt MX31489Vacant
Vacant
SMITHH.M. GSC 111 - Capt
GSC 111 - Capt Det to
Harriman Camp

No

P.T. SUPERVISORS.X List
X ListSupervisor - Lt.
" Lt. AWAS LWOPINTELLIGENCE.Major MX70379W.R.
VacantC.C. GSO 11 - Major ES Leave No
GSO 111 - CaptARTILLERY.Vacant
VacantSCA 11 Grade - Major
SCA 111 Grade - CaptSIGNAL.Lt. Col MX17030
Major MX10710
Lt. MX352
Capt MX112298WILLING
HUGHES
SEATON
CRATCHEDS.A. GSC - Lt. Col Yes
L.H. S/c Sigs 11 - Major Yes
P.H. S/c Sigs 111 - Capt Yes
D.M. S/c Sigs 111 - Capt AWAS YesENGINEER CORPS.Capt MX2738
Lt. MX27503WILKINSON
WILFIELDP.B.G. S/c Capt
W.H. Instructor - Lt.Yes
Yes"A" BRANCHT/Col MX433CARDALE
Vacant
VacantP.H.G. Col 1/c Admin Col Yes
AA & Sigs - Lt. ColT/Major MX10140
Major MX3406
Capt MX32525
Capt MX29522
T/Capt MX360
T/Capt MX3532
T/Capt MX29269
T/Capt MX59025HUGHES
STRECHER
WILLIAMS
WILLIAMS
WILLIAMS
WILLIAMS
WILLIAMS
WILLIAMS
WILLIAMS
VacantA.G. DAG - Major Yes
T.R. DAG - Major Yes
J. S/Capt "A" Yes
J.M. S/Capt "A" Yes
A.M. S/Capt "A" Yes
A. S/Capt "A" Yes
J.L. S/Capt "A" Yes
J.M. S/Capt "A" Yes
S/Capt "A" Yes"A" BRANCH (MFP SECTION)"B" BRANCHMajor MX34914
T/Major MX31812HUGHES
GILLIGAN
VacantH. DAG - Major Yes
T.R. DAG - Major Yes
DAG - Major YesCapt MX27617
Capt MX27328
Capt MX3252
Capt MX1831WAS
WAS
COOPER
WASJ.L. S/Capt "A" Yes
W.L. S/Capt "A" Yes
H.P. S/Capt "A" Yes
W.L. S/Capt "A" Yes"C" BRANCHT/Major MX29327
Capt MX32425WILLIAMS
WILLIAMS
VacantL.H. DAG & Sigs Yes
P.H. Inspector Capt Yes
Inspector - Capt Yes
S/Capt YesCapt MX212700WILLIAMS
WILLIAMS"D" BRANCHT/Major MX33356WILLIAMSW.L. Asst. Cont - Major Conference
& Leave NoT/Capt MX15518WILLIAMS
VacantW.L. Asst. Capt - Capt Yes
Welfare Officer

H.Q. EASTERN COMMAND

ANNEX 2.

1/3/55.

A.A.S. SURVEYS.

Lt. 155903

MORSEMAN R.J. Lt.

Yes

SURVEYS.

Capt 157575

FINDLAY C.L. Capt Asst Surveys

Yes

A.A.S.D.

Chap 1/3 Class 1529296

Rev BLAIR S. Det 110 1111

No

" 3 " 1511198

Rev LINGARD A.D. " Karrakatta

No

" " " 1503572

Rev DEBATHO S.D. " HQ Ptlc Fort

No

" " " 1503905

Rev HILL C.D. R. " Ptlc C.A.

No

Vacant Chap 3 Class

MEDICAL.

T/Col 151526

WENTHAM H.B. DDM. - Col

Yes

Major 1517083

WENTHAM L.B. DDM. - Major

Yes

Major 15357457

Vacant DDM. - Rys Major

Yes

Capt 151561

WENTHAM H.B. DDM. - Rys Major

Yes

Lt. 151114

WENTHAM H.B. S/C Med. Serv. Capt

No

T/Major 1577

WENTHAM H.B. Rys. Offr - Lt - leave

No

WENTHAM H.B. Relied offr - Major

No

Det C.D. 9/10/54

A.A.S.D.

Lt.Col 1503305

JOURNAN H.V. Prin. Matron ANHS Lt.Col

No

Vacant det to 110 FHE

No

Vacant Jcn. Sister ANHS - Capt

A.A.S.D.

Vacant DA Con. ANHS - Capt

Vacant Lt. ANHS

DENTAL

Major 1516549

BLANCH L.F. DADS - Major

Yes

Major 15202

BLANCH L.F. Legal Offr - Major

Yes

Capt 1515024

BLANCH L.F. PRCM - Lt.Col

Yes

Capt 15015984

COULSHAW L.A. Legal Offr - Capt

Yes

Capt 1507146

COULSHAW L.A. " " "

Yes

STANLEY H.B. " " "

PROVOST

Major 159772

COULSHAW L.A. DADA - Major

Yes

Capt 151439

COULSHAW L.A. Capt Asst Provost Coy

Yes

AMMUNITION

Capt 1529055

HARTMAN C.L. DAD Amcn - Major

Yes

EDUCATION

Capt 15113

Vacant DAD Educ - Major

Yes

S/Capt 1509215

COULSHAW L.A. Educ Offr - Capt

Yes

Lt. 15230530

COULSHAW L.A. " " " ANHS

Yes

GRAVE REGISTRATION

Vacant S/C Capt

REPTILES & AMPHIBIANS

Lt.Col 151191

COULSHAW L.A. ANHS - Lt.Col

Yes

Major 1501611

Vacant DADA - Major

Yes

Major 151122

COULSHAW L.A. DADA - Major

Yes

S/Capt 1501235

COULSHAW L.A. ANHS - Capt S.C. 1

Yes

S/Capt 15150

COULSHAW L.A. ANHS - Capt S.C. 2

Yes

Capt 1503300

COULSHAW L.A. ANHS - Capt S.C. 3

Yes

S/Capt 1525152

COULSHAW L.A. Capt Admin Offr

Yes

H.Q. WESTERN COMMAND

SHEET 3.

1/1/45

CATERING

Capt	W.243174	KNOX	O.	Super Army Catering - Capt	Yes
------	----------	------	----	----------------------------	-----

HIRINGS

Capt	WX29314	THORPE	C.L.	Acting AD of H - Major	Yes
T/Capt	W.131	Vacant	H.	Hirings Offr - Capt	Yes
T/Capt	W.63614	MORRIS	J.S.	" " "	Yes
Lt.	W.31220	DUNBAR	"	" " "	Yes
Lt.	WX30555	Vacant	"	" " "	Yes
		CAMPBELL	W.R.	" " Lt.	Yes
		HORNER	Z.H.	" " "	Yes

POSTAL

ORDNANCE

Lt.Col	W.17116	Vacant		DADAPS - Major	
Major	V.17717	CLODRE	A.J.	ADOS Lt.Col	Yes
T/Major	WX123440	HAGEE	J.F.	DADCS - Major	Yes
Capt	EP22020	HEWMAN	C.E.	DADCS - Major ES Leave	No
Capt	WX23751	SCOTT	P.A.	O.O. - Capt	Yes
Capt	WX14685	NEWHAM	R.D.	L.O.O. - Capt	Yes
Lt.	WX45510	COLLY	P.W.	C.O. - Capt	Yes
Lt.	WX32783	CLOVER	L.M.F.	C.O. - ADAS - Capt	Yes
Lt.Col	WX70793	BERNIGNEY	C.K.	C.O. - Lt.	Yes
		WALTER	B.H.	Surplus pending movement	Yes

A.D.M.P.

T/Major	WX3350	Vacant		ADME - Lt.Col	
Capt	V.53715	MURGOE	H.F.	EME - Major	Yes
T/Capt	W.236732	MORRIS	I.A.	EME - Capt	Yes
Lt.	WX1393	FRATER	J.C.	EME - Capt Det to Area	No
T/Capt	WX59491	ALEXANDER	H.R.	EME - Capt	Yes
Lt.	W.93311	KEWIS	H.	Admin Offr - Capt	Yes
		WRIGHT	W.H.	EME Rubber - Lt.	Yes
		Vacant		Boiler Inspector - Lt.	

REGISTRY

Lt.	W.18819	JEWELL	P.A.T.	Lt.	Yes
Civilian		Vacant		Lt.	
		Mr. TAYLOR		Chief clerk	Yes

LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

T/Capt	WX26570	PRICE	G.E.	Camp Coact - Capt	Yes
Capt	WX39	SWINNEY	C.H.	G.M. - Capt	Yes
Capt	WP90282	Vacant		M.O. - Capt	
		MERSWAY	H.B.	M.C. - Capt Peuple	Yes

TRANSPORT

Lt.	WX3592	CHAMBERLAIN	P.V.	T.O.	Yes
-----	--------	-------------	------	------	-----

ATTACHED.

To	From	Army No	Name	Rank	Duty	Date	Authority
ADS & T	LHQ	WX3705	O'BRIEN S.B.	T/Capt	Asst Super Sup		
"	"	WX33493	EGAN P.B.	Lt.	Depot-S A/c	4/8/44	LHQ 103461 28/7/44
"	"	V734511/	ANDERSON	Lt.	Insp TOL	2/5/44	" 113789 17/8/44
"Q" Branch	5 Aust Grn Bn	W.26803	HEDGES P.G.L.	Capt	Insp Food Sup	15/7/44	" 83040 17/1/45
Gen. Staff	1c " " "	W.33130	STANLEY H.A.	Lt.	Instruct duty	19/10/44	
Legal	RR & GDD	W.5303	SOLCHER R.C.	Capt	Special duty	6/4/45	CR 151/5/2357
DAPH	5 L of C Provost	W.30	COLLIVER G.G.	Capt	Act DAPH	25/5/45	CR 151/5/2146
ADS & T	LHQ	VX81185	TEMPLETON J.R.	Capt	Insp Food Sup	31/5/45	CR 151/5/2764
"	"	VX81181	MUDWORTH W.A.	Capt			LHQ A020578
Graves Reg	Aust WG Maint Unit	WX30879	THOMAS H.J.	Lt.	Act SORGS	25/6/45	LHQ 77982
HQ	Fremantle Coast Art	WX200984	MURKINSTEIN K.	Capt	H.C.	14/7/45	CR 151/1/153
POW & I	Es-rimp	W.6394	BAITHER H.J.	Lt.	POW & I	14/7/45	
"A" Branch	10 Aust Grn Bn	W.3388	PARIS K.L.	Haj.	"A" Branch	25/7/45	DAG & 3 28 days
"G"	" " "	W.24406	ZILLY J.C.	Lt.	"G" Branch	25/7/45	" "
"	" " "	W.32622	WILLIAMS T.M.	Capt		25/7/45	" "
AWAS HQ	RR & GDD (Holding)	WF45328	LEVITZKE I.C.	Lt.		1/8/45	151/5/2967 28 days

Army Form W2008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1942)

51/45 (Serial No.)

BY W.E.

DRED.

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 18 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part B(1)
 - E(2)-

• Impact deficit of higher ranks on economy

* Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.S. Forces; 10 N.S. Forces.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

EX-70793 1-1-001 WALTER B.B. X list 1/3/5 Rejoined unit

Week	Call To	Date
------	---------	------

00249	Capt.	BUNDER	E. L. B.	RR & GSD	1/8/45 Finalization CR 151/5/2074
00117124	Maj.	K. F. R.	H. F.	RAI Reporting	24/7/45 LBR 9714
007002	Maj.	DAVIS	A. F.	RR & GSD	30/7/45 LBR 97674

PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. / / 1944

Ref No.	Rank	Name and Initial	REMARKS (e.g., Present whereabouts if known)
---------	------	------------------	--

Unit

Army Form W-3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan. 1964)

31, 45 (Serial No)

五

(Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

SEE ATTACHED LIST

SECRET

Topic: 2.4.1

Camp Commandant, H. D. Western Command

At 6000 hrs Saturday 11/11/52 (Total in care with Command 4 and 3 of 1st Lt. A.)

X LIST

—1st	WX33889	HEWETT J.W.	C.C. STAFF	Inf. Conv Cso 16/1/45
"	WX12393	WALKER O.H.	"C" Branch	113 AGH
1st	VX61215	COMRINGHAM C.	PKT Sect	1HQ Sch Inf No 3
"	DX161530	MARTIN J.H.	P.T. Super	"
"	WH45277	McHUGHISON P.M.	" " AHEAD	X List LWGP 19/7/45
—1st	DX34606	HODGENS S.F.	Legal	110 PLY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

14-00000

[illegible]

MALE PERSONNEL.

Grade or duty	W.E.	AFAS	Posted Male	Males posted		Med. class.	
				Under 40	40	Over 40	40
				A	B	A	B
To 1							
Arm Examiner	3		2	1		1	
Wrightson (Signals)	1		1	1			
" (Topog)		2	1	1			
" (Arch)		1	1		1		
" (Ecch)	1		1				1
To 11							
Catering Insp	3		2			1	
Cooks	13	2	12		2		1
Clerks	21	69	121	16	56	23	26
Clerks AAC	2		1			1	
Drivers Mech	4		7	1	3	2	1
Butcher	1		1	1			
Storeman Tech	1		1	1	1		
Tailor	1		1				
Non Spec.							
Batman	3	1	22	1	2	2	10
Batman Drivers	6		4		2		2
Conductors AAC C	2						
Gen. duty	20		17	1	6	4	6
Drivers M	56	24	33	3	17	14	14
Hygiene Insp	3			3			2
Inst P.T.	7		7		3	2	2
" (Senior cadets)	1		1				1
Insp (Weights & Measures)	1		1			1	1
Map Issuer	1		1			1	1
Map Storeman	1		1			1	1
Musician	1		1				
Motor Cyclist	1		1		1		
Mess Orderlies	16	5	10	2	2	1	4
Med. Orderlies	3		3		2		
Mob Pmc Unit	1		1				
Orderlies	1		1			1	5
Postal Orderlies	1		1				
Red Cross Soc duty	1		1				1
Ration Eco	1		1			1	1
RM	1		1				1
RM	1		1				1
Storeman	1	1	1			2	
Tech Main (Via Tng)	1		1	1		1	
Projector Oper (Via Tng)	1		1		1		
Laundress (Not on M)	2		2				
Parcel & Pass	1		1	1			1
Civilian Clerks	5		5				

Serial 51/45

A.E.A.S. PERSONNEL

Trade or duty	W.E.	Posted strength	Reinfort. required.
---------------	------	-----------------	---------------------

TC 2.

Clerks	5	3	
Tailorers	1	1	

TC 3.

Store Assistant	1	1	
-----------------	---	---	--

Non Spec.

A.A.E.S.	1		
P.T. Instructor	2	2	
Super Pers.	15	13	
Welfare EOC	1		

A.A.E.S.

TC 2

Clerks	1	2	
--------	---	---	--

Non Spec.

A.A.E.S.	1		
Mod. Orderlies	1	1	

SURPLUS EOCs POSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GPO 1874h

WE96120

Cpl

SUBSTANCE L.C.

(ARMY clerk)

EOC DEFICIENCIES

Clerk	1	-	WO 11	IR
Super Pers.	3	-	Cjt	3
	1	-	W/Cjt	1
Welfare EOC	1	-	Cjt	

Serial No 31/45

WCO DEFICIENCIES.

Draughtsman	S/Sjt	1	Filled by WO 1	H/R
Armament Clerk	WO 11	1	"	"
Pay Clerk	Cpl	1	" Sjt Attached	"
Draughtsman Topog	Sjt	1	Cpl 2 Filled by	"
Clerks Education	WO 1	2	"	"
Hygiene Insp	WO 11	2	Filled by Sjts	"
"	S/Sjt	6	"	"
Map Issuer	Sjt	1	"	"
Clerks PMS Sec	WO 11	1	Filled by WO 1	"
Arm Examiner	S/Sjt	1	"	"
Med Orderly	Sjt	1	Filled by Cpl	"
Provost Clerk	WO 1	1	"	"
Inst Senior Cadets	S/Sjt	1	Filled by WO 1	"

W.C.O. SUPPLIESWCOs POSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GRC 187/44

No.	Rank	Name	Trade or Qual on W.	Med. Class.
WP6167	WO 1	JOHNSTON F.M.	Draughtsman Mech S/Sjt	B.2.
WP1515	WO 1	PAINTER E.R.	Armament Clerk WO 11	B.2.
WP34736	WO 1	FOULKE E.	P & RT	A.1.
W.91363	Cpl	EWING B.E.	Corres Coo Clerk Sjt	B.2.
W.18833	WO 1	COCHRAN-BROWN	Clerk	"
		(performing duty 2 1/c Lt)		B.2.
W.23329	Sjt	MACDONALD T.G.	Pioneer WCO	A.1.
W.1896	Sjt	O'NEILSCONE A.J.	Q.M. Store	B.2.
WP1500	WO 1	DAVIS A.J.	Clerk PMS Sec WO 11	A.1.
WP1739	Sjt	CURRY B.H.P.	Sailor Cpl	B.2.
WP16977	Sjt	DOUGLAS W.S.	Hyg Insp WO 11	B.2.
W.1892	Sjt	HEATON J.M.	"	B.2.
W.15212	S/Sjt	HEWITT D.L.	Sjt Dental Clerk	A.2.
W.1876	WO 1	PHILIP A.	S/Sjt Inst Senior Cadets	B.2.

Serial No 31/45

ATTACHED.

To.	From	Army No	Name	Rank	Date	Authority
ADS & T	LHQ	W.17262	GRIFFITHS O.T.	Sjt	18/5/45	LHQ AG 28575
"	" DSE	W.110439	MOLANE J.W.	Sjt	25/5/45	LHQ 62246
"	" "	W.31465	EARLE R.C.	Ptc	18/10/44	LHQ 130468 22/9/44
"	" "	W.11441	MILSON J.	WO 11		LHQ 109754 10/8/44
Camp Comdt	AAPC	W.17174	MIDDLETON E.I.	Sjt	29/8/44	Auth DFO
Education	AASG LHQ	W.58954	DOMOUNCEY P.E.	Ptc	12/2/45	CR 85/2/40
Camp Comdt	10 Aust Grn Bn	W.240226	AMSTRY J.B.	Cpl	1/5/45	CR 85/3/55
"	"	W.26768	SELWOOD A.J.	L/Cpl	"	"
"	"	W.243383	ANDERSON J.	Ptc	"	"
"	"	W.243453	JOYCE	Ptc	"	"
"	"	W.47524	FRANK C.H.	Ptc	"	"
"	"	W.26155	LUTCH W.	Ptc	"	"
CBO	1 Aust Base Sig Bn	W.28959	MUTCH P.	Sjt	28/5/45	LHQ SM4328
CC Staff	LHQ	W.15557	OSBORN W.E.	Onr	18/6/45	CR 129/5/174
Q Branch	DFO	W.12501	MALING J.B.	S/Sjt	19/6/45	CR 215/7/194
Catering	AAGC	W.36645	JUDY C.B.	Cpl	4/7/45	DAAG
CC Staff	32 AWAS Bn	W.17061	BERG C.	Ptc	1/7/45	DDMS
CC Staff	AAGC	W.242721	HILL W.C.	Sjt	13/7/45	AGCS
"	LHQ	W.25635	WEBB A.J.	Ptc	14/7/45	CR 85/3/76
Education	AASG (Sydney)	W.47239	ROED L.E.	Sjt	12/7/45	LHQ 180554
CC Staff	10 Aust Grn Bn	W.27466	ELMORE J.R.	L/Cpl	28/7/45	CR 85/3/78 28 days

From	To	Army No	Name	Rank	Date	Authority
DDMS	Melville	W.10977	DOUGLAS W.S.	Sjt	2/7/45	Mye Insp
"	DFO	W.257627	HENNING S.	Sjt	20/7/44	Clerk
CC Staff	DFO	W.20394	KELLY T.H.	Cpl	16/6/45	"
"	5 Aust Salvage	W.49620	JARRETT B.H.	Dvr	22/6/45	Dvr Batman Padre Langford
Hirings	Old L of C	W.2636	RICHARD C.G.	WO 11	5/7/45	Escort duty
DDMS	110 PSH	W.30833	PERCEP P.H.	S/Sjt	10/7/45	DDMS
"	Rehab Sec CDD	W.49293	MACKENIE W.C.	Ptc	21/7/45	DDMS

Army Form W2008 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)
32-145 (Serial No.)

WE212/8/-3. OFFRS. 220 O.R.'s. 172 + OFFRS. _____ O.R.'s. _____ ATT. BY W.E.

W.R. EXCLUDING ATTACKED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.R.					
Detailed Being W.R.	Deficient W.R.	Surplus to W.R.	Posted Strength		CIVILIANS Arm or Corps	Posted Strength	Surplus to W.R.	Deficient W.R.	Mainly Required.	
				W.Os. Class I.						
				W.Os. Class II.						
				Squadron or Company Quartermaster Seta.						
				Staff Sergeants						
				Sergeants						
				Corporals						
				Troopers, Privates, etc.						
				Civilians counting as O.R.						
				Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.						

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Army Form W3000
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1963)

[illegible]

NOTES:—(a) If mark other than private is involved give details on bank.
(b) Authorized trader or operator not included in list will be noted as required to appear printed.
(c) Where A.W.A.R. number A.A.W.A. payment also quoted show details on bank.
(d) Where replacement list desired give completely on return by Director of B.R. as set. — Bank. —
(e) Where any request or action is made on bank of note, the words "the Bank" should be written in the blank space on this page.

14-00000 of Derpatch

L.H.Q. Form-411-2/41-312a

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

Serial No 21
Paras 113 - 117.
9 Aug 45.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

PART 1 By

CAPT C.H. SWENNY, CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

Swan Barracks,
Francis Street,
PERTH.

113. IDENTITY DISCS.

All ranks will be supplied with two identity discs, which will be worn as shown below:

- (a) the No 1 (hexagonal) disc will be suspended around the neck, beneath the uniform, by 32 inches of cord, and the No 2 (round) disc will hang 3 inches below the No 1 disc, the two discs being joined by 6 inches of cord;
- (b) the following particulars will be stamped clearly and effectively on the discs as under:

Front side:

- (i) army number
- (ii) initials and name
- (iii) index letter (s) of religion;

Reverse side:

blood group number (as shown in AAB 85);

- (c) the index letters of the various religious denominations are:

Church of England	.. CE	Congregational	.. C
Presbyterian	.. P	Roman Catholic	.. RC
Methodist	.. M	Jewish	.. J
Baptist	.. B	Salvation Army	.. SA
Lutheran	.. L	Church of Christ	.. CC
Christian Scientist	.. CS	Greek Orthodox	.. GO.

- 2. Personnel NOT in possession of Identity Discs are instructed to contact Q.M. Store forthwith.

114. PREPARATION OF ACQUITTANCE ROLLS.

Paybooks may be withdrawn from members for the preparation of Acquittance Rolls in conjunction with the entry of Credit Earnings each fortnight. (Unit Accountancy Procedure for Pay and Allowances)

- 2. All Branches of H.Q. Western Command are instructed to submit a complete copy of the Nominal Roll each fortnight together with Paybooks to the Pay Sgt on the days and at time specified in Camp Routine Orders Part 1, Serial No 6 of 28/10/44, sub-para 42.

- 3. Where Pay Sgt has difficulty in obtaining possession of a members Pay Book matter is to be reported to the Paymaster immediately.

115. INOCULATIONS - INFLUENZA (GRO 108/45) (CR 140/2/72)

The undermentioned H.Q. Western Command personnel not previously inoculated against influenza will parade for the purpose at the R.A.P. Swan Barracks, at 1115 hrs on Friday, 10 Aug 45.

2. The parade is compulsory and disciplinary action will be taken against any member failing to attend.

<u>Branch or Service</u>	<u>Name.</u>
"Q" Branch	WO 1 Perrin
D.D.M.S.	Pte Craig J. Pte Headling G.R.
Dental	3/Sjt Hovron
Catering	WO 11 Horwood Cpl Judd
A.D.M.E.	WO 1 Johnson
A.D.O.S.	L/Sjt Reynolds
Registry	Sjt Hart
Camp	Pte Blakeman Pte Hargreaves Dvr Higgs Pte Higgins Pte Jenkins Pte O'Burtill Pte Smith J.H. Pte Thomas D.D. Pte Thomas J.A. Cpl Tompkin Pte Urquhart Pte Withnoll Pte Wilson Cpl Anstey Pte Lennon Pte Anderson Pte Joyce Pte Heath Pte Selwood.
M.T.	Pte Ann Pte Greenland.

116. PAY PARADE.

Pay Parade on Fri 10 Aug 45 for Camp Commandant's Staff and Miscellaneous personnel will be held as under:

"B" and G.O.C. Mess Personnel - 0930 - 1000 hrs
Swan Barracks personnel - Rec Room - 1030 - 1230 hrs.

2. Personnel will parade with head dress.

117. FREMANTLE BY-ELECTION.

(CR 145/1/47)

A bye-election will be held in the Fremantle division on Saturday 18 Aug 45.

2. Members who are normally bona-fide residents of the Fremantle Division and are duly enrolled therefore are entitled to vote.

3. No polling facilities will be available outside the Fremantle Division. Members will be responsible for lodging their own vote and will do so at the most convenient polling booth.

4. Members who are entitled to vote but who normally could not exercise their right on polling day will apply with to the Commonwealth Divisional Returning Officer, Commonwealth Bank, Perth for the postal vote certificate and ballot papers.

3.

5. VOTING IS COMPULSORY - No polling booth will be available at this H.Q.

[Signature]
CAPT
CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

NOTICES.

1. WESTERN COMMAND HQ LIBRARY.

The undermentioned Publications and Journals have recently been added to the Library, and are available upon request to the Librarian:

Army Quarterly	Jan 45	Cavalry Journal	Mar-Apr
Blackwoods Magazine	Mar 45		
do	Apr 45		
do	May 45		
Royal Engineers Journal	Mar 45		
Cavalry Journal	May-Jun 45		
The Fighting Forces	Apr 45		
Royal Artillery Journal	Apr 45		
Royal United Service Journal	Feb 45.		

2. In addition, a total of 59 new books have been added to the Library during the last month. These books cover various phases of the Second World War, are particularly interesting reading, and are also available on loan upon request to the Librarian.

DISTRIBUTION

General Staff (3)	ADOS (3)	101 Depot Cash Off (1)
CSO (2)	Hirings (2)	RAP (2)
GS I (1)	Postal (1)	Camp (2)
DDMS (2)	Catering (1)	Q.M. (2)
"A" Branch (3)	Chaplains (1)	T.O. (2)
"Q" Branch (2)	Registry (1)	R.S.M. (1)
DIPM (1)	3vy Staff (1)	Pay Sgt (1)
Legal Staff (1)	Library (1)	AMAS Q Store (1)
Dental (1)	P & RT (1)	"A" Mess (1)
Amonities (1)	US A/c Sec (2)	"B" Mess (1)
Education (2)	Capt Portbury (1)	Staff Corps Mess (1)
Graves Reg (1)	Enquiries Offce (1)	NCO i/c Pioneers (1)
AMAS (1)	Special Amen Offr (1)	Barber (1)
ADS & T (3)	Cipher Sec (1)	War Diary (2)
ADME (2)	4 Aust Movt Con Gp (1)	File (1)
		Sparos (3)

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

Serial No 22
Page 118 - 121.
27 Aug 45.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCE.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

PART 1 By

CAPT C.H. SWENI, CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND,

Swan Barracks,
Francis Street,
PERTH

118. ECONOMY - ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER. (GRO Admin 742/43)

It has been brought to notice that electric lights and heating appliances have been left turned on in unattended offices during the daytime. This results in a considerable wastage of current and increases the fire risk.

2. Wastage of this nature is inexcusable, and senior clerks of Branches and Services should police their offices to prevent recurrences of the kind, in furtherance of economy and protection.

119. DISCHARGE ON OCCUPATIONAL GROUNDS (GRO 205/45)

Applications for discharge for the purpose of resuming civil employment in the undermentioned industries (hereinafter called "discharge on occupational grounds") will be accepted from all members of the AMF:-

Building materials and fittings
Housing
Industrial chemicals and fertilisers
Railway, tramway and omnibus services
Rubber manufacture and tyre retreading
Slicer cutting, timber felling, sawmilling and seasoning yards
Water supply and sewerage
Gas and electricity undertakings
Wet battery production".

2. Restrictions on approval. An application for discharge on occupational grounds will not be approved unless -

- (i) It is recommended by the Director-General of Man Power or his deputy in the State in which the member desires to resume civil employment;
- (ii) The member does not come within the category of "key personnel, as defined by para 3 of this order;
- (iii) The application for discharge having been initiated by a prospective employer or the Director-General of Man Power or one of his deputies, the member himself concurs in writing;
- (iv) In the case of a member serving outside the mainland of Australia and Tasmania, his discharge is approved by LEQ;
- (v) Special approval is given by LEQ which indicates that other factors will not be applicable.

Key Personnel -3. Key personnel -

The term "key personnel" includes any member whose discharge, in the opinion of the appropriate formation commander, would seriously prejudice the efficiency of his unit.

120. SHORTS, DRILL, KASKI, WOMEN'S. (GR 51/5/331)

Authority is hereby given for the Unit issue of Shorts, Drill, Kaski, women's on the basis of one pair per member to all members of the AMAS and A/MSWS participating in regular P and RF parades.

2. Stocks of shorts are limited, therefore priority of issue will be given to personnel on subsistence, as personnel living in barracks are provided with a working overall.

3. Shorts will only be issue until present stocks are exhausted.

121. FOURTH VICTORY LOAN. (GR 218/45)

The Fourth Victory Loan of 255,000,000 cash will open for subscription on 25th September, 1945, and close not later than 31st October, 1945.

2. Arrangements have been made for paymasters and unit pay representatives to accept applications for Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock or Treasury Bonds from members of the AMF who desire to invest their savings in the loan.

Particulars of loan -

3. Loan applications may be made for an amount of £10 or a multiple of £10.

4. Treasury Bonds are payable to bearer and are issued at par for £10, £50, £100, £500, and £1,000.

5. Inscribed Stock may be purchased at par for amounts of £100 or multiples of £10 above £100.

6. Interest is payable at 2½% per annum if invested for five years and at 3½% per annum if invested for sixteen years, and will be credited half-yearly to a member's savings bank account or current account, if desired.

7. Interest will be subject to Commonwealth taxation but not to any income tax under the law of a State. During the period of uniform taxation, a rebate of 2s. in the pound on interest will be allowed to cover freedom from State taxation.

8. Any bank nominated by a member will, if requested, hold the bonds in safe custody.

Procedure for lodging applications -

9. Application forms will be available from paymasters and unit pay representatives and are required to be completed in duplicate. An applicant's signature will be witnessed by an officer.

10. Sufficient credit must be available in the member's pay book to cover the amount he or she desires to invest in the loan. The amount subscribed will be debited in the pay book.

11. Cash may be accepted in payment of a loan subscription, in which case the amount tendered will be entered in the pay book to establish the necessary credit and a pay sergeant's or cash office receipt issued and pasted in the pay book.

12. Deposits on account of loan subscriptions will not be accepted. Where members desire to subscribe by instalments, the procedure set out in GR 3.303/1944 will be observed. Supplies of "Bank Advice or Service Allotment" forms (vide appendix to GR 3.303/1944) will be available from paymasters.

13. The Commonwealth Bank will forward to a member an interim receipt for the amount subscribed.

General.

14. Both Treasury Bonds and Inscribed Stock are readily realisable and may be sold at any time. Any bank will arrange this for a member, if desired.

15. GPO 83/1945 is cancelled.

[Signature]
Capt
CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ, WESTERN COMMAND.

NOTICES.1. Y.M.C.A. Service Social Centre.

As from 26 Aug 45, at the YMCA Service Social Centre, YMCA 125 Murray Street, tea will be available for service personnel, 1730 hrs to 1800 hrs and from 1800 hrs to 1900 hrs Talkie Films will be screened.

NO CHARGE WILL BE MADE.

2. ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF AUSTRALIA - VACANCIES FOR STAFF CADETS
(OR 58/1/35)

Applications are invited for admission by way of normal entry to the Royal Military College, DUNTEROON.

2. Successful candidates will enter the College early in 1945 and, on graduation, will be appointed to the Australian Staff Corps.

3. Forms of application and particulars of eligibility, examinations etc., may be obtained from Headquarters, WESTERN COMMAND, PERTH W.A.

4. Applications must reach the Headquarters WESTERN COMMAND by 30 September 1945.

5. To be eligible for admission to the College as a cadet, a candidate must:

- (a) be medically fit;
- (b) be unmarried;
- (c) be a British subject permanently resident in Australia;
- (d) be over 16 years of age and under the age of 20 years on 23rd February 1946;
- (e) have the following educational qualifications;

A pass or higher certificate at a public examination for "Leaving" (or "Senior") or the "Intermediate" (or "Junior") in English, Mathematics, one other language, physics and any one of the following subjects, History, Geography, Chemistry, Book keeping, Economics, Ecology, Botany, Physiology, Biology or Zoology, Mechanics, Elementary Science, Physical Science, Surveying and Astronomy.

6. Candidates who have qualified for the Leaving (or Senior) Certificate will receive preference over those who have only qualified for the Intermediate (or Junior) Certificate.

7. A confidential report from the Commanding Officer, will be submitted with the application of a candidate who is serving with the AMF.

3. QUARTERLY GENERAL MEETING HQ WESTERN COMMAND SGTS' MESS.

The next quarterly General Meeting will be held in the Sgts' Mess at 1800 hrs on Friday 7 Sept 45. Buffet tea will be provided after the meeting at approximately 1845 hrs.

2. It is the duty of all members to attend.

DISTRIBUTION:

General Staff (3)	ADCS (3)	101 Depot Cash Off (1)
CSO (2)	Hirings (2)	RAP (2)
GS I (1)	Postal (1)	Camp (2)
DDMS (2)	Catering (1)	Q.M. (2)
"A" Branch (3)	Chaplains (1)	T.O. (2)
"Q" Branch (2)	Registry (1)	R.S.M. (1)
DAPM (1)	Svy Staff (1)	Pay Sgt (1)
Legal Staff (1)	Library (1)	AWAS Q Store (1)
Dental (1)	P & RT (1)	"A" Mess (1)
Amenities (1)	US A/c Soc (2)	"B" Mess (1)
Education (2)	Capt Portbury (1)	Staff Corps Mess (1)
Graves Reg (1)	Inquiries Office (1)	NCO i/c Pioneers (1)
AWAS (1)	Special Amen Offr (1)	Barber (1)
ADS & T (3)	Cipher Soc (1)	War Diary (2)
ADME (2)	4 Aust Movt Con Gp (1)	File (1)
		Spares (3)

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C-2118
(adapted)

(Erase heading not required).

Local Administration
Unit HQ Western Command

Date and Time.—From 1/9/45 To 30/9/45

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Swan Barracks	6/9/45	1415	Camp Attended weekly Admin conference for Heads of Branches & Services	
	13/9/45	"	"	
	20/9/45	"	"	
	27/9/45	"	"	
	21/9/45	1400	Regimental Fund Committee arranging another Dinner Dance & Picture evening for 2 Oct 45 to further reduce funds.	
Attachments	(a)	W.3008 and W.3009		
	(b)	Camp R/Os No 23 - 24		
	(c)	Duplicate AEC2118		
	(d)	Duplicate Camp R/Os Nos 21 - 22		

 Capt
Camp Comd HQ Western Command

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

Serial No 24.
Paras 128 - 132.
27 Sep 45.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.
CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

PART 1 By

CAPT C.H. SWEENEY, CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

Swan Barracks,
Francis Street,
PERTH

128. EATING HOUSES FREMANTLE - OUT OF BOUNDS TO TROOPS.

(CR 241/9/19a)

Reference Western Command Routine Order 17/45 para 134.

2. The undermentioned premises are now "in bounds";

Continental Cafe - 27 High Street, Fremantle.

129. CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES - RIBBONS. (CR 27/1/77)

Approval is given for free maintenance issue of 2½" per year of all ribbons earned during this War.

2. Maintenance issues will be recorded on AAF F201 and in members AAB 83 in the same manner as for initial issues. Members are not required to hand in old ribbons.

130. PAY PARADE.

Pay Parade on Fri 5 Oct 45 for Camp Commandant's Staff and Miscellaneous personnel will be held as under:

"B" and GOC Mess personnel - 0930 - 1000 hrs
Swan Barracks personnel - Rec Room - 1015 - 1215 hrs

2. Personnel will parade with head dress.

131. POST-DISCHARGE MALARIA. (GEO 237/45)

(a) The Repatriation Commission will accept responsibility for providing any treatment necessary in respect of the first attack of malaria suffered by an ex-member of the AMF after his discharge from the Army.

(b) During such treatment, the Commission will institute inquiries as to eligibility or otherwise for the treatment of any subsequent attacks of malaria.

2. On the first occasion after his discharge that an ex-member becomes ill with malaria, he should -

- (1) if resident in a capital city - report to the Repatriation Department's branch office or general hospital, either in person or by telephone, when immediate examination and treatment will be arranged.
- (11) if resident in the country - report to and request treatment from the nearest repatriation local medical officer, who will send a report to the Repatriation Department. It will be necessary for the ex-member to identify himself by production of his discharge certificate.

3. (a) If it is not possible so to report, the ex-member should consult and request treatment from his local civilian doctor, and, provided prompt advice is sent by the doctor or the ex-member to the Repatriation Department, the Commission will assume full responsibility for the payment of medical fees, hospital fees and the cost of drugs.

(b) Arrangements for any further treatment will be notified to the ex-member by the Repatriation Commission as soon as possible.

4. Information regarding the treatment of malaria, with particular reference to ex-service personnel, has been sent by the Commonwealth Department of Health to civil medical practitioners.

5. In view of the foregoing, it is unnecessary for any member to be examined by a final medical board at the time of his discharge merely on account of a history of malaria. If the member has had an attack during his service, it will be on record in his medical history. Whether or not the member has had an attack during his service, he will be cared for by the Repatriation Commission should he develop an attack of malaria after his discharge.

132. REQUEST HOUR.

To implement the provisions of GPO 186/45 a "Request Hour" will be held between 1430 and 1530 hrs on WED of each week by Camp Commandant.

2. During the request hour other ranks may approach the Camp Commandant on any personal or service matter, other than a formal complaint.

3. Access will be direct without the requirement of any previous notification or permission from a warrant or non-commissioned officer.

4. The following is typical of the matters which can be raised by soldiers at the request hour.

- (a) Consideration effecting the welfare of the soldier's family.
- (b) Straight out applications for compassionate leave.
- (c) Applications for a transfer to home state on compassionate grounds.
- (d) Legal problems effecting the soldier's private affairs.

[Signature]
CAMP COMMANDANT, 11. DISTRICT COMMAND.

Capt

NOTICES

1. HOME-MAKING COURSE.

This course is run by the Aust Army Education Service in conjunction with "Q" Department of Public Instruction.

A limited number of vacancies is available for the above course an outline of which is given below. Womens Services personnel wishing to apply should contact their UEO or the Edn Officer (WS)(B3143 Ext 261) stating their age, army history - civil occupation and reasons for taking the course.

- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Duration | - 13 weeks |
| Location | - Brisbane Technical College.
Personnel attending are rationed and quartered at Fraser's Paddock, Brisbane. |
| Syllabus | - includes - Dressmaking and cutting.
Cooking
Mothercraft
General Science
Physiology
Hygiene
Craft-work |
| Certificate | - Examinations are held and a Certificate given by Department of Public Instruction to successful candidates. |

DISTRIBUTION.

General Staff (5)	ADOS (3)	101 Depot Cash Office (1)
C30 (2)	Hirings (2)	R&P (2)
GS I (1)	Postal (1)	Camp (2)
DDMS (2)	Catering (1)	Q.M. (2)
"A" Branch (3)	Chaplains (1)	T.O. (2)
"C" Branch (2)	Registry (1)	R.S.M. (1)
DAPE (1)	Svy Staff (1)	Pay Sgt (1)
Legal Staff (1)	Library (1)	AMES Store (1)
Dental (1)	P & RT (1)	"A" Mess (1)
Amenities (1)	US A/c Sec (2)	"B" Mess (1)
Education (2)	Capt Portbury (1)	Staff Corps Mess (1)
Graves Reg (1)	Enquiries Office (1)	NCO i/c Pioneers (1)
ATAS (1)	Special Amen. Ctr (1)	Barber (1)
ADS & T (3)	Cipher Sec (1)	War Diary (2) —
ADME (2)	4 Aust Movt Con Gp (1)	File (1)
		Spares (3)

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

Serial No 23.
Paras 122 - 127.
11 Sep 45.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

PART I By

CAPT C.H. SWENEY, CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

Swan Barracks,
Francis Street,
P E R T H.

122. UNIT DEMOBILIZATION OFFICERS.

Branches and Services will appoint Demobilization Officers as indicated hereunder for the purposes of demobilization as it affects HQ Western Command Staff.

2. Attention is drawn to Orders for Demobilization (para 41) wherein it indicates that a senior officer likely to be one of the last of the unit personnel to be demobilized should be appointed.

3. Names of officers appointed will be submitted to Camp Commandant by 13 Sep 45.

4. All returns required will be rendered to Camp Office for consolidation.

"G" Branch - to include GS Int, also all services attached to GS and Surveys.

"A" Branch - to include Senior Cadets, Legal, PW & I, Graves Reg. A&AS and A&AS Supervisory.

"Q" Branch - to include Hirings, Catering.

D.D.M.S.

D.I.D.D.S.

A.D.S. & T

A.D.M.E.

A.D.O.S.

DAD Amnicities

DAD Education

Camp ComIt - to include Chaplains Staff, Registry, Postal M.T.

D.A.P.M.

123. VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE UNIT - APPLICATIONS FOR EMPLOYMENT WITH.

(CR 241/14/253)

Applications from service personnel for transfer to the Vocational Guidance Unit, Western Comd Discharge Depot, are urgently desired and will be forwarded immediately to Camp Commandant.

2. Applicants should be willing to serve during the demobilization period, and will be considered for the following vacancies -

(a) OFFICERS For those already holding officer rank and having at least the equivalent of two years training in psychology at University level.

(b) WOS and SAs. Selected personnel who possess the following qualifications may qualify for appointment in the rank of sergeant or warrant officer,

- (i) leaving certificate standard
- (ii) experience in handling men
- (iii) a knowledge of industrial requirements. (either generally or in any specialised part) would prove an asset.

3. The soldiers applications (in own handwriting) giving full particulars of qualifications is required.

124. LEAVE IN LIEU OF PUBLIC HOLIDAYS - MEMBERS OF PMF.

(OR 129/1/115)

Public holidays occurring prior to 1st July 1939 which were not taken have lapsed and cannot be carried forward.

2. Public holidays occurring during 1st July 1939 and 30th June 1940 which were not taken, may be carried forward only if the member at that time was serving in a tropical or remote locality as named in Appendix "A" to the General Orders relating to the Commonwealth Public Service Act and Arbitration Determinations.

3. Public holidays occurring after 1st July 1940, which were not taken, may be carried forward, irrespective of the locality of the member's service.

4. Members are not eligible for public holidays occurring after 14th April 1942 or the date of joining the AIF, whichever date is earlier.

5. The maximum number of days which may be credited to a member so entitled are as follows:

9 days in respect of the year ended 30th June 1940
(tropical and remote localities only)

9 days in respect of the year ended 30th June 1941

7 days in respect of the year ended 30th June 1942
(up to 14th April, 1942)

6. Branches and Services will make a thorough check of AAB 83 of each member of the PMF; have entries made by Camp Commandant through HQ Orderly Room and furnish a certificate to Camp Commandant that such check has been made and that entries are correct in respect of the subject of this instruction.

7. Certificates will reach the Camp Commandant by 25 Sep 45.

125. RAY PARADE.

Ray Parade on Fri 21 Sep 45 for Camp Commandant's Staff and Miscellaneous personnel will be held as under:

"B" Mess and GOC Mess personnel	- 0930 - 1000 hrs
Swan Barracks personnel - Rec Room	- 1015 - 1215 hrs

2. Personnel will parade with head dress.

126. APPOINTMENT, PROMOTION, REVERSION AND REDUCTION OF WCs AND NCOs.

(Extract GPO 87/45)

Confirmation of acting rank.

(a) Whenever a member is appointed to acting warrant or non-commissioned rank, then, unless para 6 of this order applies, such acting rank will be either confirmed as substantive rank or be terminated not later than three months from the date of appointment.

(b) Retention of acting warrant or non-commissioned rank -

(1) Unless reverted as punishment for an offence, a member holding acting warrant or non-commissioned rank will retain that rank whilst he is -

- (i) Posted as missing;
- (ii) A prisoner of war, or, if a protected person, in enemy custody;
- (iii) Under treatment for sickness, wounds or injuries not involving his posting to the X list (special provisions relating to those wounded in action against the enemy are contained in the provisos to para 11 (a) (iii) of this order);
- (iv) attending a school or course of instruction as a student;
- (v) on leave which does not involve posting to the X list.

(2) A member holding acting warrant or non-commissioned rank may be permitted to retain that rank when -

- (i) marched out of his unit on temporary detachment; or
- (ii) transferred in his acting rank to another unit in the WE of which a vacancy exists for that rank.

(3) Except as provided in sub-para (a) and (b) of this paragraph, a member who is holding acting warrant or non-commissioned rank will be reverted to his substantive rank on being marched out of his unit.

(4) His CO will be responsible for notifying the member and ensuring that the necessary casualty return is submitted and the necessary entry is made in the member's pay book before he is marched out.

(c) Automatic reversion from acting warrant or non-commissioned rank -

The grant of acting warrant or non-commissioned rank or of a lance appointment is subject in all cases to the condition that the holder will be automatically reverted to his substantive rank on the happening of any one of the following events -

- (i) if he is declared an illegal absentee by a court of inquiry held under AMR & O 445 or by an investigating officer appointed under AMR & O 448A - as from the date of the declaration;
- (ii) if he is sentenced to penal servitude, imprisonment, detention or field punishment by a civil court or court-martial - as from the date of the sentence;
- (iii) if he is evacuated on medical grounds beyond a field ambulance or camp hospital or retained in a field ambulance or camp hospital for a longer period than seven days - as from the date of evacuation beyond the field ambulance or camp hospital or as from the eighth day in the field ambulance or camp hospital;

provided that a member who is holding acting warrant or non-commissioned rank on the date on which he becomes a battle casualty (i.e. is wounded or injured in consequence of action by or against the enemy) shall retain such acting rank until returned to his former unit or posted to a new unit; and

provided further that, when the member is returned to his former unit or posted to a new unit, he will continue to hold his acting rank if an appropriate vacancy exists within unit WE. In such cases, his acting rank will be confirmed as a substantive rank, or terminated in accordance with para 9 of this order, not later than three months from the date of his return or posting.

H. W. W. W.
CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND. Capt

NOTICES.

1. SPECIAL DUTIES OFFICER.

(CR 30/1/291)

The location of the Special Duties Officer has been changed to 16 Bn Drill Hall, Bazaar Terrace, Perth as from 22 Aug 45.

2. REVIVAL OF RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS.

Applications are invited from male members of the AMF for Rhodes Scholarships for 1946. Two scholars from each State in Australia will be selected at the end of 1945 and will go into residence at Oxford University in October 1946.

Eligibility will be confined to service and ex-service candidates and will be governed by the following conditions:

- (i) Candidates must, by 31st October 1945, have completed at least one year of "war service". For the purpose of the scholarship, "war service" means either service in the armed forces or such other service connected with the war effort as shall be approved by the Rhodes Trustees on the recommendation of the Selection Committee concerned.
- (ii) Candidates must be British subjects with at least five years residence in Australia or New Zealand and may compete either in the State in which they have their ordinary domicile, home or residence or in that in which they have received any considerable part of their education.
- (iii) Candidates must have been within the age limits of 19 and 25 years at some point of time during the period from 1st September 1939 to 31st October 1945.
- (iv) Candidates must, by 31st October 1945, have completed at least one year at a University in Australia or New Zealand.
- (v) Candidates will not be disqualified by marriage, but the Rhodes Trustees reserve for future decision the question of whether married scholars will be permitted to take their dependants to Oxford.

Rhodes Scholarships are tenable at an Oxford college in the first instance for two years, with a possibility of extension for a third year. The annual value is £400 (sterling). The first instalment will be paid at the beginning of the scholar's first term at Oxford; requests for earlier payment cannot be considered.

(NB. - generally speaking £400 (sterling) is scarcely sufficient to meet necessary expenses for term time and vacation and should be supplemented from the scholar's own resources by at least £50 (sterling) per annum).

Application forms, full information about Oxford courses and conditions of eligibility for the time being may be obtained by application to the Secretary of the Rhodes Scholarship Selection Committee at the university of the particular State for which an applicant intends to stand.

Members serving outside the mainland of Australia may also obtain particulars and application forms from Formation HQs, to which a supply is being forwarded.

All applications must be forwarded to the Secretary of the Selection Committee in the State for which the member desires to stand not later than 31st October 1945.

3. AUSTRALIAN ARMY CANTEENS SERVICE.

The Australian Army Canteens Service distributed out of profits accumulated from the inception of the service to 31st December 1944 the following amounts:

CFO for Unit Trust Funds	...	£1,604,419
GOCs' Amenities Funds and AMF		
Special Amenities Fund	...	1,070,382
Kms fare and other amenities	...	45,134
Contributions to CRs' clubs	...	262,251
		£2,982,186

The amount of profits accumulated at 31st December 1944, but as yet undistributed, totals £2,409,843, and is used as capital to finance the business of the service. The Canteens Service Regulations provide that, at the winding up of the service, the fund of accumulated profits is to be vested in trustees to be appointed by the Minister for the benefit of members and ex-members of the military forces and their dependants or the dependants of deceased members, the intention being to provide for those cases of hardship which do not fall within the necessarily exact definitions of the Repatriation laws.

4. EXHIBITION OF WAR PICTURES BY CAPT IVOR HELE.

A collection of drawings and paintings by Capt Ivor HELE will be on exhibition in the Art Gallery, Beaufort Street, PERTH from 5 Sep to 16 Sep 45.

2. Time of admission is from 1200 hrs to 1600 hrs daily.

DISTRIBUTION.

General Staff (3)	ADOS (3)	101 Depot Cash Off (1)
C30 (2)	Hirings (2)	R&P (2)
GS I (1)	Postal (1)	Camp (2)
DDMS (2)	Catering (1)	Q.M. (2)
"A" Branch (3)	Chaplains (1)	T.O. (2)
"B" Branch (2)	Registry (1)	R.S.E. (1)
DAFM (1)	Svy Staff (1)	Pay Sgt (1)
Legal Staff (1)	Library (1)	AMLS & Store (1)
Dental (1)	P & RT (1)	"A" Mess (1)
Amenities (1)	US A/c Sec (2)	"B" Mess (1)
Education (2)	Capt Portbury (1)	Staff Corps Mess (1)
Graves Reg (1)	Enquiries Office (1)	NCO i/c Pioneers (1)
AMLS (1)	Special Amcn. Offr (1)	Barber (1)
AD3 & T (3)	Cipher Sec (1)	War Diary (2)
ADME (2)	4 Aust Mvmt Con Sp (1)	File (1)
		Spares (3)

MALE PERSONNEL.

Trade or duty	W.E.	ANAS	Posted Male	Males posted under 40		Med. class. over 40	
				A	B	A	B
<u>TG 1</u>							
Arm Examiner	3		2	1		1	
Draughtsman (Signals)	1						
" (Topog)	5	1	1	1			
" (Arch)	2	1	1		1		
" (Mech)	1		1				1
<u>TG 2</u>							
Catering Insp	2		2			1	1
Cooks	19	2	4		1		3
Clerks	210	67	120	15	57	23	25
Clerks AAPC	2		1			1	
Drivers Mech	7		7	1	3	2	1
Butcher	1						
Storemen Tech	1						
Tailor	1		1		1		
<u>Non Spec.</u>							
Batmen	32	1	22	1	9	2	10
Batmen Drivers	6		4		2		2
Conductors AACC	2						
Gen. duty.	20		17	1	6	4	6
Drivers MT	56	24	32	5	18	3	6
Hygiene Insp.	9		2				2
Inst P.T.	3		3	3			
Inst (Senior Cadets)	7		6		2	2	2
Insp (Weights & Measures)	1		1				1
Map Issuer	1		1			1	
Map Storeman	3		2			1	1
Musician	1						
Motor Cyclist	1		1		1		
Mess Orderlies	19	5	9	2	2	1	4
Med. Orderlies	2		2		2		
Mob Educ Unit	2		2	1	1		
Orderlies.	14		11	1	4	1	5
Postal Orderlies	1		1		1		
Red Cross Soc. duty	2		2		1		1
Ration WCO	1		1			1	
RSH	1		1				1
RQMS	1		1				1
Storemen	2	1	2			2	
Tech Main (Vis Tng)	1						
Projector Oper (Vis Tng)	2		2		1	1	
Parcel & Pass (Not on WE)			3	1	1		1
Civilian Clerks		5	7				
<u>TOTALS</u>							
	474	107	275	33	114	47	74

Serial 35/45

A.W.A.S. PERSONNEL.

Trade or Duty	WE	Posted Strength	Reinft required.
---------------	----	-----------------	------------------

TG 2

Clerks	5	3	
Tailoress	1	1	

TG 3

Store Assistant	1	1	
-----------------	---	---	--

Non Spec.

A.A.E.S.	1		
P.T. Instructor	2	2	
Super Pers.	15	11	
Welfare NCO	1		

A.A.M.W.S.TG 2

Clerks	1	2	
--------	---	---	--

Non Spec.

A.A.E.S.	1		
Med. Orderlies	1	1	

SURPLUS NCOs POSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GRO.187/44.

WF96120

Cpl

STEVENSON A.C.

(AAMWS Clerk)

NCO DEFICIENCIES

Clerk	1 - WO 11	NR
Super Pers	4 - Sgt	NR
" "	1 - S/Sgt.	NR
Welfare NCO	1 - Sgt	NR
Super Pers.	1 - Cpl.	NR

Serial No.35/45.

NCO DEFICIENCIES.

Draughtsman Mech	S/Sgt	1	Filled by WO 1	NR
Armament clerk	WO 11	1	" "	"
Pay clerk	Cpl	1	" Sgt attached	"
Draughtsman Topog	Sgt	2	Cpl 2	"
Clerks Education	WO 1	2		"
Hygiene Insp	WO 11	3	Filled by Sgts.	"
	S/Sgt	6		"
Clerks PMP Sec.	WO 11	1	Filled by WO 1	"
Ann Examiner	S/Sgt	1		"
Med orderly	Sgt	1	Filled by Cpl	"
Provost Clerk	WO 11	1		"
Inst Senior Cadets	S/Sgt	1	Filled by WO 1	"
Storeman Tech	Cpl	1		"
Tech Main Vis Tng	WO 11	1		"
Conductors AAOC	WO 1	2		"
Musician	WO 1	1		"

NCO SURPLUSNCOs POSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GRO 157/44.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Trade or Qual on RE.	Med Class.
WF6167	WO 1	JOHNSON P.W.	Draughtsman Mech S/Sgt	B.2.
WF1315	WO 1	PALMER S.R.	Armament clerk WO 11	B.2.
WX34736	WO 1	POWLER E.	P & RT.	A.1.
W.91363	Cpl	EVANS B.P.	Corres Cse Clerk Sgt	B.2.
W18833	WO 1	COMBER BROWN	Clerk	
		(performing duty 2 i/c Lt)		B.2.
W.23329	Sgt	MacDOUGALL T.G.	Pioneer NCO	A.1.
WX896	Sgt	O'DRISCOLL A.J.	Q.M. Store	B.2.
WF1500	WO 1	DAVIS A.J.	Clerk PMP Sec WO 11	A.1.
WX1739	Sgt	CANUTE B.H.R.	Tailor Cpl	B.2.
WX10977	Sgt	DOUGLAS W.S.	Hyg Insp WO 11	B.2.
WX8892	Sgt	BEATSON J.M.	"	B.2.
W.15212	S/Sgt.	HEVRON D.W.	Sgt Dental clerk	A.2.
WX1896	WO 1	PHILP A.	S/Sgt Inst Senior Cadets	B.2.

Serial No.35/45.

A T T A C H E D.

To.	From.	Army No.	Name.	Rank.	Date.	Authority.
ADS & T	LHQ	MX117262	GRIFFITHS O.T.	Sgt	18/6/45	LEQ A028575
"	" DST	VX110439	MORANE J.W.	Sgt	23/6/45	LEQ 62246
"	"	WX1441	MELSON J.	WO 11		LEQ 109754 10/8/48
Camp Comdt	AAPC	W.17174	MIDDLETON E.I.	Sgt	29/8/44	Auth DFO
Education	AAES LHQ	W.58954	DEMOUNCEY P.E.	Pte	12/2/45	CR.85/2/40
Camp Comdt	10 Aust Grn Bn	W.243453	JOYCE	Pte	"	"
"	"	W.243383	ANDERSON J.	Pte	"	"
"	"	W.47524	HEATH G.H.	Pte	"	"
"	"	W.26133	LENNON W.	Pte	"	"
CSO	1 Aust Base Sig Pk.	W.28969	TUTTON F.	Sgt	28/5/45	LEQ 3M4328
"Q" Branch	DFO	WX12501	MALONEY J.B.	S/Sgt	19/6/45	CR.215/7/194
Camp Comdt	AACS	W.242721	HILL W.G.	Sgt	13/7/45	AACS
"	LTD	WX25635	WEBB A.J.	Pte	14/7/45	CR.85/3/76
Education	AAES (Sydney)	WX33927	MORRIS H	Sig	6/8/45	CR.229/1/4081
"A" Branch	10 Aust Grn Bn	W.42790	MURRAY E.	Cpl	20/8/45	35/1/18 28 days
A.D.O.S.	Ltd W/Comd	W.57755	AIREY K.L.	Pte	20/8/45	129/5/974
Camp	J. Aust Hvy Bty	MX29212	LEWIS J.	Cpl	30/8/45	R.A.F. Relief.

From.	To.	Army No.	Name.	Rank.	Date.	Authority.
DDMS	DRO	W.237627	HETTICK S.	Sgt	20/1/44	Clerk
CC Staff	DRO	WX20394	KELLY T.M.	Cpl	16/8/45	"
"	5 Aust Salvage	W.49620	JARRETT D.M.	Dvr	22/6/45	Dvr Batman Padre Langne
DDMS	110 PMH	WFD30833	PENTON P.M.	S/Sgt	10/7/45	DDMS
"	Rehab Sec GDD	W.49293	MacKENZIE W.C.	Pte	21/7/45	DDMS
CC Staff	DRO	MX27035	BROPHY P.H.	Pte	28/8/45	Clerk Relieving.
DDMS	Cadet Camp Northam	MX10977	DOUGLAS	Sgt	21/8/45	DDMS

Army Form W2009 (Adapted)
(Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1/2/1945 HQ WESTERN COMMAND

WE11/8/3 OFFRS:20 OR: 474 OFFRS: OR: ATT. BY WE

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

[illegible]

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by AL-
units. Only units notified in para. 7 of in-
structions for completion of this return will
complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

• • Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.S. Forces, 10 U.S. Forces.

Part B. Other Banks Attached from Other Units.[illegible]

Part D. Description of Other Banks Whose Return To _____ (Unit) is Particularly Requested. ____/____/194____

[illegible]

H.Q. WESTERN COMMAND.

Army Form W3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1941)
35 / 45 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 1 / 9 / 1945.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.				Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)				Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)				Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)			
	W.E.	Postal Strength	Rank Required		W.E.	Postal Strength	Rank Required		W.E.	Postal Strength	Rank Required		W.E.	Postal Strength	Rank Required
Ammunition Handlers				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assist.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artillery Filler				Surveyors, H.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artillery Filler (Electric)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stickers			
Armament Artillery Filler (M.C.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artillery Filler (A.P.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Detail			
Armament Artillery Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artillery Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Reamers			
Armament Artillery Sights				Welders				Painters				Stretchers			
Armament Artillery Wireless								Paint Benchers				Stitchers			
Artillery, Artillery								Photographers, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artillery, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddlery makers			
Biochemists								Printers				Shoemakers and Boot Repairers			
Bricklayers								Radiographers				Stokers			
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Ship, Engine			
Cable, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sailors				Storeroom, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors			
Dugouts				Assmen				Signwriters				Tank Bottoms			
Drummers				Bakers				Telephone Minder, Trunkers				Tinsmiths			
Drummers (Archery)				Bk. Comfr. Asst.				Well Bores				Tinsmiths			
Drummers (Archery)				Bellarmen				Welders				Wagon Drivers			
Drummers (Archery)				Carpenters				Winchmen				Wagon Drivers			
Drummers (Archery)				Carpenters and Joiners				Winemen				Wagon Drivers			
Electricians				Cooks				Woodworkers							
Electricians (H.V.)				Dental Mechanic											
Electricians (Signal)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Mech.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drivers											
Fitters (Electric)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (H.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Services							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Headman				Bakers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Chefs							
Grinder, Precision				Radio Operator				Chefs, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Chefs, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signal)				Intelligence Duties				Cook Trainers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signal)				Joiners				Covermen							
Mechanics, Radio				Linenmen				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Linenmen, Signal				Dental Clerk Operator							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Drapery Makers				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Mechanics, Metal				Drummers, Signals							
Operators, Gunner				Mechanics, Wood				Drivers, H.E.							
Patent Makers				Mechanics				Driver Mechanics							
Pharmacist				Mechanics				Driver Typ. Press							
Photographers, Wet Plate				Mechanics, H.E.				Engine Room, L.C.							
Photocutters				Mechanics				Engine Room, L.C.							
Plumber				Mechanics				Engine Room, L.C.							
Sea Boats				Mechanics				Engine Room, L.C.							
Surveyors				Mechanics, Technical				Engine Room, L.C.							
				Observation Post Assist.				Gun Layer							
CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD				CARRIED FORWARD							

NOTES—(a) If peak after peak, there is another one after each peak.

(12) Authorized copies of materials not included in the list will be added as required in space provided.

(2) WINDS A.W.A.S. AND/OR A.A.S.W.A. SURROUND 200 CENTRAL AREA (MILITARY) 200

(c) Where any request or notation is made on behalf of firm, the words "for firm" should be written in ink.

150 Western C

1/8/45
Date of Dematch

Camp Commandant, H.Q. Western Command

H.Q. WESTERN COMMAND.SHEET 1.7/9/45.

T/Maj.Gen.	NK366	BOASE	A.J.	Maj.Gen. GOC.	Yes.
		Vacant.			

GENERAL STAFF.

Major	NK30983	Vacant		GS0 1 - Lt.Col	
Capt.	NK3251	STANWELL C.W.A.		GS0 11 - Major	Yes.
		SIMS P.G.		GS0 111 - Capt	Yes
		Vacant		GS0 111 - Capt	
		Vacant		GS0 111 - Capt	
		Vacant		GS0 111 - Capt	

P.T. SUPERVISORS.

X List	Supervisor - Lt
Vacant	Lt ANAS

INTELLIGENCE.

Vacant	GS0 11 - Major
Vacant	GS0 111 - Capt

ARTILLERY.

Vacant	SOA 11 Grade - Major
Vacant	SOA 111 Grade - Capt

SIGNAL.

Lt.Col	VX17030	EMBLEY	S.A.	CSO - Lt.Col.	Yes.
Major	VX18710	HOOBIN	L.W.	S/O Sigs 11 - Major	Yes
Lt.	NK6832	STATON	P.H.	S/O Sigs 111 - Capt	Yes
Capt.	QF142298	CRAWFORD	D.N.	S/O Sigs 111 - Capt ANAS	Yes

SENIOR CADETS.

Capt	NK2738	MEECHAN N.B.O.		S/O Capt	Yes
Lt.	N.237303	WHITFIELD W.M.		Instructor - Lt	Yes

"A" BRANCH.

T/Col	NK483	CARDALE P.E.G.		Col i/c Admin Col	Yes
		Vacant		AA & QMG - Lt.Col	
		Vacant		DAAG - Major	
T/Major	N.10140	HERBERT	A.G.	DAAG - Major	Yes
Major	NK3486	STENHOUSE T.R.		DAAG - Major	Yes
Capt	NK32823	McNULLEN J.		S/Capt. "A"	Yes
Capt	NK29328	SMITH J.W.		S/Capt "A"	Yes
T/Capt	NK800	KILLEN A.W.		S/Capt "A"	Yes
T/Capt	NK3382	EVANS A.		S/Capt "A"	Yes
T/Capt	NK29269	HARDWICK J.E.		S/Capt "A"	Yes
T/Capt	N.59025	WAIN S.E.		S/Capt "A"	Yes
Lt.	N.31614	HOWELL A.G.		S/Capt "A"	Yes

"A" BRANCH (PMF SECTION)

X List	Lt PMF Sec.
--------	-------------

"Q" BRANCH.

Major	NK34914	BUCK	H.	DAQMG - Major	Yes
T/Major	NK31812	GILLESPIE W.R.		DAQMG - Major	Yes
		Vacant		DAQMG - Major	
Capt	N.237647	RAE	J.L.	S/Capt "Q"	Yes
Capt	NK29328	KROGH	W.I.	S/Capt "Q"	Yes
Capt	NK3282	COOPER	H.P.	S/Capt "Q"	Yes
Capt	N.18631	BENBOW	W.G.	S/Capt "Q"	Yes

P.O.W. & I.

T/Major	NK29327	QUARTERMAINE L.H.		DAA & QMG	Yes
Capt	NK29625	TAAFFE	P.H.	Inspector - Capt	Yes
T/Capt	NK3394	MATTHEW	H.J.	Inspector - Capt	Yes
Capt	N.242904	SINCE	E.A.	S/Capt	Yes

A.E.A.S.

T/Major	NF388936	CLANCY	E.M.	Asst Con - Major Conference & Leave	
T/Capt	NF45318	ANDERSON	V.M.	ANAS Capt - Capt	Yes
		Vacant		Welfare Officer.	

A.W.A.S. SUPERVISORY.

Lt.	WF45968	McGREGOR	H.J.	Lt	Yes
-----	---------	----------	------	----	-----

SURVEYS.

Capt	W37575	PINDLAY	C.L.	Capt Aust Surveys	Yes
------	--------	---------	------	-------------------	-----

A.A.CH.D.

Chap T/3 Class	WX29296	Rev SLATER S.	Det 110 PMH	No
" 3 "	WX11198	Rev LANGEHEAD A.T.	" Farrakatta	No
" " "	WX3372	Rev SPEATLING S.J.	" HQ Ptle Port	No
" " "	WX33905	Rev HILFORD R.	" Ptle C.A.	No
		Vacant	Chap 3 Class	

MEDICAL.

T/Col	WX1526	TRETHOWEN	H.H.	DDMS - Col	Yes
Major	WX17088	MARTIN	L.W.	DDMS - Major	Yes
		Vacant		DAD - Hyg Major	
Major	W.237439	PARRY	HA.	DDMS - Phar Major	Yes
Capt	WX4564	EASTON	H.D.	S/O Med Serv. Capt	Yes
Lt	WX30945	EVANS	G.D.	Hyg Offr - Lt.	Yes
T/Major	W.77	ANDERSON	C.W.	Rehab Offr - Major	
				Det QED 9/10/44.	No

A.A.N.S.

Lt.Col	WFX3306	JOUBERT	E.V.	Prin Matron AANS Lt.Col	
		Vacant		Det to 110 PMH	No
				Sen Sister AANS - Capt	

A.A.M.W.S.

Vacant	DA Con AANWS - Capt
Vacant	Lt AANWS

DENTAL.

Vacant	DADDS - Major
--------	---------------

LEGAL.

Major	N.202	EDWARDS	G.R.	Legal Offr - Major	Yes
Major	QX34606	HODGENS	S.F.	PPCH - Lt.Col	Yes
Capt	WX16024	COWLISHAW	T.A.	Legal Offr - Capt	Yes
Capt	WX145984	THOMAS	E.O.B.	" " "	Yes
Capt	WAS7146	STABLES	H.T.	" " "	Yes

PROVOST.

Major	VX9778	CUNNINGHAM	T.D.	DAPH - Major	Yes
Capt	XA4459	SPARKES	C.W.	Capt Aust Provost Coy.	Yes

AMENITIES.

Capt.	W.29053	PATERSON	C.J.	DAD Amen - Major	Yes
-------	---------	----------	------	------------------	-----

EDUCATION.

Capt	W.118	Vacant		DAD Educ - Major	
T/Capt.	WX29115	STANBURY	E.B.	Educ Offr - Capt AANS	Yes
Lt.	W390380	TURNBULL	J.A.	" " "	Yes
		RAIN	R.V.	" " " AANS	Yes

GRAVES REGISTRATION.

Vacant	S/O Capt
--------	----------

SUPPLIES AND TRANSPORT.

Lt.Col	WX194	JONES	C.S.	ADS & T - Lt.Col	Yes
		Vacant		DADS & T - Major	
Major	WAS1811	EVERETT	E.S.	DADT - Major	Yes
Major	WX11122	HOWES	L.C.	DADS - Major	Yes
Capt	WX4285	COLLINS	J.B.	AASC - Capt S & T	Yes
T/Capt.	W.150	SAINSBURY	C.V.	AASC - Capt S & T DC. Anty	No
Capt	WX33880	BETTS	A.B.	AASC - Capt POL	Yes
T/Capt	WAS2152	ELVERSON	J.P.	Capt Admin Offr	Yes

1/9/45.

CATERING.

Capt	W.243174	KNOX	G.	Super Army Catering Capt	Yes
------	----------	------	----	--------------------------	-----

HIRINGS.

Capt	WX29314	THORPE	C.L.	Acting AD of H - Major	Yes
		Vacant		Hirings Offr - Capt	
T/Capt	W.151	MORRIS	R.	"	Yes
T/Capt	W.68644	DUNBAR	J.S.	"	Yes
		Vacant		"	
Lt	W.2.220	CAMPBELL	W.R.	" Lt	Yes
Lt	WX30655	HORNER	K.R.	"	Yes

POSTAL

Vacant	DADAPS - Major
--------	----------------

ORDNANCE.

Lt.Col	W.17116	CLOIREC	A.J.	ADCS - Lt.Col	Yes
Major	V.17717	MAGEE	J.F.	DADCS - Major	Yes
T/Major	WX123440	NEWMAN	C.S.	DADCS - Major ES Leave	No
Capt	WP22020	SCOTT	P.	O.O. - Capt	Yes
Capt	VX28751	NEWMAN	R.E.	I.O.O. - Capt	Yes
Capt	VX14685	POLEY	P.J.	O.O. - Capt	Yes
Lt	WF45510	GLOVER	L.E.F.	O.O. - AWAS - Capt	Yes
		Vacant		O.O. - Lt	No

A.D.M.E.

T/Major	WX3350	Vacant		ADME - Lt.Col	Yes
Capt	V.53715	HUDSON	H.F.	EME - Major	Yes
Capt	W.236732	MORRIS	I.A.	EME - Capt	No
Lt	WX4393	PRAZER	J.C.	EME Capt Det to Area W/Shops	Yes
Capt	WX36178	ALEXANDER	W.R.	EME - Capt	Yes
Lt	W.93311	WOOD	H.A.J.	Admin Offr - Capt	Yes
		KNIGHT	W.H.	EME Rubber - Lt	Yes
		Vacant		Boiler Inspector - Lt	

REGISTRY.

Lt.	W.19819	JEWELL	P.A.T.	Lt	Yes
Civilian		Vacant		Lt	
		Mr. TAYLOR		Chief Clerk	Yes

LOCAL DISTRIBUTION.

T/Capt	WX26560	PRICE	G.E.	Camp Comdt - Capt	Yes
Capt	WX59	SWEENEY	C.H.	Q.M. - Capt	Yes
		Vacant		M.O. - Capt	
Capt	WP90282	KERSHAW	H.B.	M.O. - Capt Female	Yes

TRANSPORT.

Lt.	WX8592	CHAMBERLAIN	E.V.	T.O.	Yes
-----	--------	-------------	------	------	-----

A T T A C H E D.

To.	From.	Army No.	Name.	Rank.	Duty.	Date.	Authority.
ADS & T	LHQ	WX3705	O'BRIEN S.B.	T/Capt	Asst Super Sup Depot & A/cs.	4/8/44	LHQ 103461 28/7/45
"	"	WX33493	EGAN P.B.	Lt.	Insp POL	2/5/45	" 113789 17/8/45
"Q" Branch	5 Aust Grn Bn	W.26803	HEDGES P.O.L.	Capt.		19/10/44	
Legal	RR & QDD	W.5303	SOLOMON R.C.	Capt.	Special duty	25/5/45	CR.151/5/2146
ADS & T	LHQ	VX81181	BUDNORTH W.A.	Capt.			LHQ
Graves Reg	Aust WG Main Unit	WX30879	THINE H.J.	Lt.	Act SCWG	25/6/45	LHQ 77982
HQ	Fremantle Coast Art.	WX200984	RUBINSTEIN K.	Capt.	M.O.	14/7/45	CR.151/1/153
"A" Branch	10 Aust Grn Bn	WX3388	PARIS K.L.	Maj.	"A" Branch	25/7/45	DAAG P & 2 28 Days.
"Q"	"	W.244066	KELLY J.C.	Lt.			"
"A"	"	WX32682	PHILLIPS T.M.	Capt.			"
ASAS HQ	RR & QDD (Holding)	WF45328	LEVITZKE I.C.	Lt.		1/8/45	151/5/2967 28 days.
"A" Branch	RR & QDD	VF548	IKIN T.J.	Capt.	PMF Sect.	14/8/45	CR.151/5/700 28 days.
ADS & T.	LHQ	VX81183	TEMPLTON J.R.	Capt.	Insp Food Supplies	21/8/45	LHQ AG.20578
Command.	109 A.C.D.	WX16466	WAT R.O.	Lt	ADC to Command	25/8/45	HQ W.Command.

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan. 1942)

38 / 45 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1 / 9 / 1945 HQ Western Command.

W. 111 / 8 / 3 . OFFRS. 120 OR's 474 + OFFRS. OR's ATT. BY W.E.

38 / 45 (Serial No.)

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 18 of instructions for completion of form will complete Part B(1) & B(2).

*Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

** Personal information is a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.S. Forces; 10 N.E. Forces

38 / 45 (Serial No.)

38 / 45 (Serial No.)

0074006 No 1. HODGERS R.F. 110 P.M.E. 27/8/45 OCT E 1414.

38 / 45 (Serial No.)

MC135177	Lieut. BARDEN	NSN I of C Area	Discharge CR.151/5/2876
----------	---------------	-----------------	-------------------------

~~W138733~~ ~~Lieut.~~ ~~McWHIRTER~~ ~~3 Asst Ord~~ ~~4/8/45~~ ~~CR.151/5/1958~~

S/Conf Pack

38 / 45 (Serial No.)

38 / 45 (Serial No.)

REMARKS 40-2. - STORM WARNING 11:00 PM.

Army Form W-3008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan. 1941)

..... (Serial No.)

Un

..... (Serial No.)

..... (Serial No.)

~~SEE ATTACHED LIST~~

38 / 45 (Serial No.)

~~SEE ATTACHED LIST.~~

1/9/48

Date of Despatch

1988

Captain Commandant, H.Q. Western Command

Signature of Commander

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 02-06-2000 BY 60320 UCBAW

[illegible]

I LIST.

Major	WX33889	HEWETT	J.W.	C.C. Staff	Inf Conv Cse. 16/1/45.
"	WX12393	WALKER	G.H.	"Q" Branch	113 AGH.
Lt.	VX61215	CORRINGHAM	G.	P.M.F. Sect.	LHQ Sch Inf No.3.
"	WX161530	MARTIN	J.H.	P.T. Super.	"

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	BALANCE
1900			
1901			
1902			
1903			
1904			
1905			
1906			
1907			
1908			
1909			
1910			
1911			
1912			
1913			
1914			
1915			
1916			
1917			
1918			
1919			
1920			
1921			
1922			
1923			
1924			
1925			
1926			
1927			
1928			
1929			
1930			
1931			
1932			
1933			
1934			
1935			
1936			
1937			
1938			
1939			
1940			
1941			
1942			
1943			
1944			
1945			
1946			
1947			
1948			
1949			
1950			
1951			
1952			
1953			
1954			
1955			
1956			
1957			
1958			
1959			
1960			
1961			
1962			
1963			
1964			
1965			
1966			
1967			
1968			
1969			
1970			
1971			
1972			
1973			
1974			
1975			
1976			
1977			
1978			
1979			
1980			
1981			
1982			
1983			
1984			
1985			
1986			
1987			
1988			
1989			
1990			
1991			
1992			
1993			
1994			
1995			
1996			
1997			
1998			
1999			
2000			
2001			
2002			
2003			
2004			
2005			
2006			
2007			
2008			
2009			
2010			
2011			
2012			
2013			
2014			
2015			
2016			
2017			
2018			
2019			
2020			
2021			
2022			
2023			
2024			
2025			
2026			

TABLE 8—RECEIVED BUT NOT OFFICIAL RECORDING OF INVESTIGATIVE CASES

[illegible]

SECRET

Ministry of Education

Subject:

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C-2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Local Administration
Unit HQ Western Command

Date and Time.—From 1/10/45 To 31/10/45

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Sivan Barracks	1/10/45	1415	Camp attended weekly Admin conference for Heads of Branches & Services	
	11/10/45	"	"	
	18/10/45	"	"	
	25/10/45	"	"	
	2/10/45	1930	Dance & Picture evening held as arranged by Post Fund Committee	
			& financed out of Post Funds.	
Attachments	(a)	W.3008 & L.3009		
	(b)	Camp R/O 25 & 26		
	(c)	Duplicate AR C2118		
	(d)	Duplicate Camp R/Os 23 & 24.		


Capt
Camp Comd HQ Western Comd

MALE PERSONNEL

Trade or duty	W.E.	AWAS	Posted Male	Males posted Under 40		Mod. Class. Over 40	
				A	B	A	B
<u>TG 1</u>							
Ann Examiner	2		2	1		1	
Draughtsman (Topog)	3	2					
• (Arch)	1	1	1		1		
• (Mech)	1		1				1
<u>TG 2</u>							
Catering Insp	2		2			1	1
Cooks	9		3		1		2
Clerks	18	63	118	16	54	23	23
Clerks APC	2		2			1	1
Drivers Mech	7		6		3	2	1
Storemen Tech	1						
Tailor	1		1		1		
<u>Non Spac.</u>							
Batmen	15	1	23	1	10	2	16
Batmen Drivers	3		4		2		2
Boiler Inspectors	1						
Conductors IACC	2		1				1
General duty & Guards	51		16		5	4	16
Drivers MT	36	22	42	16	19	1	16
Hygiene Insp	3		2	2			1
Inst P T.	2						
Inst (Senior Cadets)	7		8		2	3	3
Insp (Weights & Measures)	1		1				1
Map Storeman	6		6			1	2
Motor cyclist	3		4	1	1	1	1
Non orderlies	19	5	24	2	2	1	4
Med. orderlies	2		2	1	1	2	4
Orderlies	16		11	2	4		
Postal Orderlies	1		1		1		
Red Cross Soc duty	1		1		1		1
Ration ECO	1		1			1	
RSH	1		1				1
RQMS	1		1				1
Storeman	1		2			2	
Tech Min (Via Tng)	1					1	
Projector Oper (Via Tng)			2		1		
Parcel & Pass (Not on IE)				1	1		1
Rob Educ Unit					1		
Civilian Clerks		5	7				

Serial 40/45

A.A.A.S. PERSONNEL

Trade or duty	N.E.	Posted strength	Staff required
---------------	------	-----------------	----------------

TO 2

Clerks	4	3	
Tailoress	1	1	
Storekeepers	2	1	

TO 3

Store Assistant	1	1	
-----------------	---	---	--

Non Spec.

P.T. Instructor	2	1	
Super Para.	11	9	
Welfare NCO	1		

Not on NE

A.A.E.S.

A.A.A.S.

Non Spec.

Med. Officer	1	1	
--------------	---	---	--

Not on NE

Clerks		2	
--------	--	---	--

SURPLUS NCOs POSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GPO 157/44

W96120

Cpl

STEVENSON A.C.

(A.M.V.S. Clerk)

NCO DEFICIENCIES

Super Para.	1 - Sjt	NR
Welfare NCO	1 - Sjt	NR

A T T A C H E D.

To.	From	Army No	Name	Rank	Date	Authority
ADS & T	LHQ	NX117262	GRIFFITHS O.T.	Sjt	18/6/45	LHQ AG28575
"	"	VX88000	THOMSON M.D.	S/sjt	10/9/45	LHQ 107491
"	" DST	WX1441	MELSON J.	WO 11		LHQ 109754 10/8/45
"	BIPOD	WX33588	ALLEN G.W.G.	WO 1	20/9/45	138/1/782
"	"	WX35979	MILLER W.B.	S/sjt	"	"
"	"	WX33323	MUNT	S/sjt	"	"
Education	AACS LHQ	W.58954	DeMOUNCEY P.E.	Pte	12/2/45	CR 85/2/40
Camp Comdt	10 Aust Grn Bn	W.243453	JOYCE	Pte	"	"
"	"	W.243383	ANDERSON J.	Pte	"	"
"	"	W.47524	HEATH G.H.	Pte	"	"
"	"	W.26133	LENNON W.	Pte	"	"
"	"	W.240226	ANSTEY J.R.	Cpl	15/9/45	"
CSO	1 Aust Base Sig	W.28959	TUTTON F.	Sjt	28/5/45	LHQ SM4328
Camp Comdt	AACS	W.242721	HILL W.G.	Sjt	13/7/45	AACS
ADOS	LTD W/Comd	W.57755	AIREY K.L.	Pte	20/8/45	129/5/974
Camp	AACS	WF45351	RHODES M.	Cpl		

D E T A C H E D.

From	To.	Army No	Name	Rank	Date	Authority
D.D.M.S.	DRO	W.237627	HETTICK S.	Sjt	20/1/44	Clerk
C.C.Staff	5 Aust Salvage	W.49620	JARRETT D.M.	Dvr	22/6/45	Dvr Batman Padre Langmead
DDMS	110 PMH	WFX30833	PENTON P M	S/sjt	10/7/45	DDMS
"	Rehab Sec GDD	W.49293	MacKENZIE W.C.	Pte	21/7/45	DDMS
C.C.Staff	DRO	WX27035	EROPHY P.E.	Pte	28/8/45	Clerk Relieving
C.C.Registry	Qld L of C	W.80874	DODD W.H.R.	Cpl	21/9/45	Escort duty

Camp Director of Communist

6/10/45

SURVEYS

Capt	W.37575	FINDLAY	C.L.	Capt Aust Surveys	W/ /209	Yes
<u>A.A.C.H.D.</u>						
Chap T/3	Class	WX29296	Rev	SLATER S.	Det 110 PMH	No
"	"	WX11198	"	LANGHEAD A.	" Karrakatta	No
"	"	WX3372	"	SPRATLING S	" Hq Pile Port	No
"	"	WX3905	"	HILFORD R.	" Pile C.A.	No
				Vacant	Chap 3 Class	

MEDICAL

T/Col	WX1526	CREETHOWEN	H.N.	DDMS - Col	W/ /279D	Yes
Major	WX17088	MARTIN	L.W.	DDMS - Major	W/ /250D	Yes
		Vacant		DAD - Hyg Major		
Major	W.257439	PARRY	H.A.	Surplus	W/ /279D	Yes
Capt	WX1564	EASTON	M.D.	S/O Med. Serv. Capt	W/ /263D	Yes
Lt.	WX30845	EVANS	G.D.	Hyg Offr - Lt surplus	W/ /215D	Yes
T/Major	W.77	ANDERSON	C.W.	Rehab Offr - Major		No
				det to GDD 9/10/44		Det
Capt	QX4245	CHENOWETH	T.H.	Med Offr Pool - super		Det
Capt	WX23381	ELPHICK	H.R.	" " " "		Det
Capt	Q-64246	FRASER	J.C.	" " " "		Det
Capt	WX11116	AMERSON	J.R.	" " " "		Yes
Capt	WX32435	TOMLINSON	W.F.	" " " "		
Lt. Col	WPK3306	JOUBERT	E.V.	Prin. Matron AALS		No
				Lt. Col Det 110 PMH		
				surplus		

DENTAL

Part time DADDS - Major

LEGAL

Major	WX37446	STABLES	H.T.	Legal Offr - Major	W/ /192	Yes
Major	QX4606	HODGENS	S.F.	PFCN - Lt. Col	Q/ /294D	Yes
Capt	WX43984	THOMAS	E.C.M.	Legal Offr - Capt	W/ /198	Yes
Lt.	WX16132	RACEY	A.D.	" " "	W/ /150	
		Vacant		" " "		

PROVOST

Capt	W.27439	SPARKES	C.W.	DAFE - Major	W/ /262	
------	---------	---------	------	--------------	---------	--

AMPHIBIOUS

Capt	W.29033	PATERSON	C.J.	DAD Anon - Major	W/ /271	
------	---------	----------	------	------------------	---------	--

EDUCATION

Capt	W.118	STANBURY	E.R.	Ednc Offr - Capt AALS	W/ /234	
------	-------	----------	------	-----------------------	---------	--

SUPPLIES & TRANSPORT

Lt. Col	WX194	JONES	C.R.	ADG & T - Lt. Col	W/ /238D	
Major	WX1611	EVERETT	E.S.	DADT - Major Det HSW	W/ /270	No
		Vacant		DADS - Major		
Capt	WX4285	COLLINS	J.B.	AASC - Capt S & T	W/ /196	
T/Capt	W.150	SAINSBURY	C.V.	AASC - Capt S & T	W/ /189 DC duty	
Capt	WX3360	BENNETT	A.L.	AASC - Capt PCL	W/ /221D	
T/Capt	WX25152	ELVERSON	J.F.	Capt Admin Offr	W/ /136	

CATERING

Capt	W.243174	KROCK	G.	Super Army Catering	W/ /293 Capt	
------	----------	-------	----	---------------------	--------------	--

6/10/45

HIRINGS.

Capt	WX29314	THORPE	C.L.	Acting AD of H - Major	W/ /234D	Yes
T/Capt	W.68614	MUNBAR	J.S.	Hirings Offr - Capt	W/ /179	Yes
Lt.	W.31220	CAMPBELL	W.R.	" " "	W/ /215D	Yes
Lt.	WX30555	HORNER	R.R.	" " Lt	W/ /222D	Yes

ORDNANCE.

Lt.Col	W.17116	CLOIRCE	A.J.	ADCS - Lt.Col	W/ /263	Yes
Major	V.17717	MAGNE	J.P.	DADOS - Major	V/ /269D	Yes
Capt	WF22020	SCOTT	P.A.	O.C. - Capt	W/ /238D	Yes
Capt	VI26751	HEATHAM	R.E.	I.O.C. - Capt	V/ /128	Yes
Capt	VX14685	POLEY	P.J.	O.C. - Capt	V/ /215D	Yes
Lt.	WF45510	GLOVER	L.H.P.	O.C. - ANAS - Capt	WF/ /161D	Yes
		Vacant		O.C. - Lt		

A.D.N.E.

T/Major	WX3350	HUDSON	H.P.	DADME - Major	W/ /265	Yes
Capt	V.53715	MORRIS	I.A.	KME - Capt	W/ /205	Yes
Capt	W.236732	FRASER	J.C.	KME - Capt	W/ /201	Yes
Lt.	WM.393	ALEXANDER	W.R.	KME - Capt	W/ /246	Yes
Capt	WX36178	WOOD	H.A.J.	Admin Offr - Capt	W/ /226	Yes
Lt.	W.93311	SCOTT	W.H.	KME Rubber → Lt	W/ /178	Yes

REGISTER

Lt.	W.18819	JEWELL	P.A.T.	Lt	W/ /162	Yes
Civilian		Vacant		Lt Filled by WO 1		Yes
		Mr TAYLOR		Chief Clerk		

LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

T/Capt	WX26570	PRICE	G.E.	Camp Comm - Capt	W/ /268	Yes
Capt	WX39	SWENNY	C.H.	O.H. - Capt	W/ /311D	Yes
		Vacant		H.O. - Capt		
Capt	WF90282	KERSHAN	H.B.	H.O. - Capt Female supernumerary.		Yes

TRANSPORT

Lt.	WX3592	CHAMBERLAIN E.V.	T.O.		W/ /228	Yes
-----	--------	------------------	------	--	---------	-----

ATTACHED.

To	From	Army No.	Name	Rank	Duty	Date	Demob Indic.	Authority
ADS & T	LHQ	W23493	EGAN P.B.	Lt	Insp PCL	2/5/45	W/ /188	LHQ 113789 17/8/45
"Q" Branch	5 Aust Grn Bn	W26803	HEDGES P.G.L.	Capt		19/10/44	W/ /210	
Legal	RR & GDD	W.5303	SOLMON R.C.	Capt	Spec. duty	28/5/45	W/ /200	CR 151/5/2146
"Q" Branch	10 Aust Grn Bn	W.244066	KELLY J.C.	Lt		25/7/45	W/ /269D	DAAG P & S 28 days
POW & I	Marrimp camp	3.110542	BAKER W.L.	Lt	Inspector POW	5/9/45	S/ /169D	CR 151/5/665
"A" Branch	LTD W/Comd	W.244151	WALL G.R.P.	Capt		24/9/45	W/ /275D	CR 151/5/1155 28 days
"A" Branch		W229398	CORNER P.	Lt	Spec. duty	24/9/45	W/ /138	CR 151/5/3233 28 days
PMF Sec	2/14 Pz Regt	W2151991	MURZELL V.B.	Lt	PMF Sec	25/9/45	E/ /120D	CR 151/5/3246 28 days
"Q" Branch	2/3 AustPort Op Coy	W217001	PEARSON P.	Capt	Q Spec.	2/10/45	W/ /226	CR 275/45/5 28 days
ADS & T	LHQ	W240619	MARKS J.R.	Act. Capt	Sen. Insp of Supplies	3/10/45		LHQ 115134

Army Form W-2008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan. 1961)

10/15 (Serial No.)

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

Assigns of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units outlined in part B of instructions for completion of form will complete Part B(1) & B(2).

• Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.S. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.						
ACTG No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	Cause	
1202	No. 5	WHEEDS G.H.	W. 135 L of C	5/10/45	on	151/5/2653
120778	No. 1	WHEEDS T.D.	135 L of C	5/10/45	on	151/5/303
120780	No. 1	WHEEDS G.H.	135 L of C	5/10/45	Don't	
120782	No. 1	WHEEDS L.G.	135 Don't	5/10/45	Don't	

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO _____ (Unit) IS
PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. ____/____/194____

[illegible]

~~U.S. Northern Command~~ **Unit**

Army Form W2008
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan 1963)

Doc. No. (Serial No.

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday ~~6-10~~ 1944. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

[illegible]

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

[illegible]

~~SECRET~~ **Dematch**

Signature of Commander _____ Capt.
Camp Commandant, B.O. _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

B	T	A	S	C	D
THE STATE OF NEW YORK	IN SENATE, January 10, 1906.	REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION. FOR THE YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1905.	PART I.	GENERAL INFORMATION.	CONTENTS.

X LIST

Lt. NK161530 MARTIN J.H. P.T. Super LEQ Sch Inf No 3

[illegible]

War Diary

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

Serial No 25
Paras 133 - 140.
10 Oct 45.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

PART 1 By

CAPT C.H. SWENY, CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

Swan Barracks,
Francis Street,
PERTH.

133. SECURITY OF INFORMATION.

(CR 65/1/165)

Attention of all ranks is to be drawn to AMR & O 309 and DA 75A.

2. In the course of military duty all ranks acquire, at times, information concerning matters affecting individuals or the Service generally. Particularly does this apply to Officers and ORs on staffs of various Headquarters.

3. It is to be appreciated by all ranks that military information is primarily for the use of the service. Such information will NOT be divulged to non service organizations and individuals except by responsible Commanders or by those duly authorised to do so on their behalf.

4. Contravention of the above instruction will be regarded as a serious offence and disciplinary action will in future be taken against any offender.

134. CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES : RIBBONS. (CR 27/1/77)

Reference Camp Routine Order No 24 para 129
Maintenance issue of all ribbons earned during this war will be made only after expiration of six months from date of initial issue.

135. PAY PARADE.

Pay Parade on Fri 19 Oct 45 for Camp Commandant's Staff and Miscellaneous personnel will be held as under:

"B" and GOC Mess personnel	- 0930 - 1000 hrs
Swan Barracks personnel - Rec Room	- 1015 - 1215 hrs

2. Personnel will parade with head dress.

136. LEAVE WITHOUT PAY.

Attention of Branches is again drawn to UNIT ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE, Paras 102/15 in the matter of above.

2. It is especially pointed out that paybooks of members proceeding on L.T.O.P. must be withdrawn and handed to Pay Representative for necessary action.

3. A variation of the foregoing is contained in para 116, which provides that where a member is despatched through L.T.D. or G.D.D. the member must be in possession of pay book and all subsequent action taken by the depot concerned.

137. MILITARY INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC.

Instances have occurred where personnel of Headquarters Western Command have given information concerning Military matters to Press reporters.

2. This practice will cease forthwith and information will be released to the Press through correct Army channels which, in the case of this Headquarters, is the officer carrying out the duties of Public Relations Officer (Capt J.S. GARLAND)

138. DEMOB. 1945 - PERSONNEL MARCHING OUT.

To facilitate movement Branches and Services are requested to forward to HQ Orderly Room, 24 hours ahead of personnel marching out, their completed Demob. papers and date to which food coupons have been issued.

139. CASUALTY AND FIELD RETURNS.

Para 2 of HQ Western Command Local Administration Instruction No 3 of 1944 is repeated herewith. Senior Clerks of Branches and Services will specially note sub-para (i) (d).

(i) Casualty Returns.

- (a) The system of Branches and Services rendering Casualty and Field Returns to Camp will continue. Camp will consolidate all casualty returns for members on strength and attached to HQ Western Command.
- (b) Branches and Services will NOT communicate direct with HQ Echelon & Records in matter relating to the rendering of Casualty and Field Returns. All enquiries will be made to Camp.
- (c) Senior Clerks will be instructed that it is necessary to search Part 11 Orders at frequent intervals for information regarding members of their Branches or Services. A copy of all Part 11 Orders will be made available at Camp Orderly Room for this purpose.
- (d) The attention of Senior Clerks will be drawn to their definite responsibility as to the urgent necessity of rendering casualty returns correctly, completely and promptly as the casualties occur.

(ii) Field Returns.

- (i) Field Returns for both Officers and Other Ranks will be rendered weekly by each Branch or Service not later than 0900 hrs each Saturday to Camp.

(iii) Instructions as to rendering.

- (i) Instructions as to the method of rendering Casualty and Field Returns has been given to Senior Clerks and any further assistance required can be obtained from Camp Orderly Room.

140. CASUALTY RETURNS.

The following is again brought to the notice of Senior Clerks of Branches and Services:

"Statistics of 'A' and 'B' Class personnel.

To enable Local Administration to compile correct returns in accordance with GRO 650/45, all Branches and Services will, when submitting casualty returns (W.3010, W.3011, W.3012), for "Strength Increase" or "Attached" indicate thereon the Medical Classification and Date of Birth of personnel marching in".

[Signature]
CAPT
CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

N O T I C E S.

1. FACIO-MAXILLARY AND PLASTIC SURGERY COMPONENT - 110 (PERTH)
MILITARY HOSPITAL. (CR 1772/417)

Applications are called for, from qualified members of the Women's Services, to fill a vacancy on W.E. at 110 (Perth) Mil. Hosp. as Artist with rank of Sergeant.

Duties would include provision of sketches of plastic surgery in various stages.

Applications giving full regimental particulars and qualifications to be lodged with DDMS not later than 10 Oct 45.

2. 4th Victory War Loan Bond Sweepstakes.

Winner of "Q" Branch Sweep - No 7 - Pte E.W. Jenkins.

Winner of ADC3 Sweep - Capt J.S. Garland.

DISTRIBUTION.

General Staff (3)	ADOS (3)	101 Depot Cash Office (1)
CSO (2)	Hirings (2)	R.A.P. (2)
GS I (1)	Postal (1)	Camp (2)
DDMS (2)	Catering (1)	Q.M. (2)
"A" Branch (3)	Chaplains (1)	T.O. (2)
"B" Branch (2)	Registry (1)	R.S.M. (1)
DAFM (1)	Svy Staff (1)	Pay Sgt (1)
Legal Staff (1)	Library (1)	AWAS Q Store (1)
Dental (1)	P & RT (1)	"A" Mess (1)
Amenities (1)	US A/c Sec (2)	"B" Mess (1)
Education (2)	Capt Portbury (1)	Staff Corps Mess (1)
Graves Reg (1)	Enquiries Office (1)	NCO i/c Pioneers (1)
AWAS (1)	Spec Amen. Offr (1)	Barber (1)
ADS & T (3)	Cipher Sec (1)	War Diary (2)
ADME (2)	4 Aust Movt Con Gp (1)	File (1)
		Spares (3)

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

Serial No 26
Paras 141 - 149
24 Oct 45.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

PART 1 By

CAPT C.H. SWITNEY, CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

Swan Barracks,
Francis Street,
PERTH

141. DEMOBILIZATION - MEDICAL BOARDS. (CR 140/2/338)
(DC 150 (b); LHM LG 83532 of 10 Oct 45)

It has been reported that many members are applying for medical boards on totally inadequate grounds in the belief that failure to record repatriation claims now will jeopardise future claims.

2. Repatriation Department states that there is no time limit within which an application for a claim must be made for pension and/or treatment, and that such application for claim may be made at any time after discharge.

3. As excessive numbers of such applications will delay demob procedure the above facts will be published in all Unit Routine Orders and given the widest publicity in order to reduce the number of unnecessary claims.

4. CAB of 27 Aug 45 - "Going Home" page 12 is being amended accordingly.

5. AAF D2 (A) question 7 will be amended to read:

"Do you wish to claim an immediate war pension".

All Medical Officers will be instructed to explain to all members that a negative answer to Question 7 does not prejudice any future claims for a pension by the member.

142. LEAVE FOR HARVESTING (LHM AG82858 of 8 Oct 45) (CR 194/5/1338)

Members may be granted accrued recreational leave for employment with local farmers during the Harvesting season.

2. The obligation to accumulate leave vide GRO 598/43 para 26 not applicable to leave granted for this purpose.

143. TRUCKS, 3-ton, TIPPING, 24 cubic yards - OPERATION OF HOIST CONTROL (GRO 257/45)

Accidents have occurred during the maintenance of trucks, 3 ton, tipping, 24 cubic yards, due to the unintentional operation of the hoist control mechanism when the tipping body is in the elevated position.

2. Immediate action will be taken by all units to ensure that personnel engaged on the operation or maintenance of this equipment are warned that the danger exists.

3. The following notice will be prepared under unit arrangements and posted in a conspicuous position inside the vehicle cab in close vicinity of the hoist control lever:

DANGER.

BEFORE OPERATING HOIST CONTROL ENSURE
PERSONNEL ARE CLEAR OF BODY.

144. CLOSING OF MTO OFFICE - FREMANTLE. (CR 144/1/5)

The abovementioned office will be closed and staff withdrawn as at 2359 hrs on Tuesday 16 Oct 45.

2. All rail or MTO enquiries after this date will be attended to at Embarkation Staff Office, Fremantle Wharf, Telephone L.1565.

145. DAZZLING HEADLIGHTS ON M1 VEHICLES. (GRO 264/45)

With the lifting of war-time blackout restrictions on the lighting of road vehicles and the increasing volume of road traffic, complaints are being made by road-user organizations, and particularly by tram drivers, regarding the inconvenience and danger occasioned by glaring and dazzling lights on motor vehicles.

The adjustment and operation of headlights so that, as far as practicable, all avoidable dazzle to oncoming traffic is eliminated is not only part of common road courtesy, but is also required by the traffic laws and regulations of the various States.

2. The following action in regard to army M1 vehicles will, therefore, be taken by all concerned:

- (i) The headlights of all M1 vehicles required to operate on public highways will be checked and adjusted in accordance with the relevant law of the State in which the vehicle is operating.
- (ii) The driver of an army vehicle, when approaching oncoming traffic (including trams) at night, will -
 - (a) dip his headlights, if the vehicle is equipped with a dipping device, when at a distance of not less than 300 feet from the oncoming vehicle and keep them dipped until he has passed it, even if the oncoming vehicle does not reciprocate;
 - (b) keep as near as practicable, having regard to all the circumstances, to the left-hand side of the road;
 - (c) so reduce the speed of his vehicle that, if it becomes necessary, he can stop it within the lessened limits of vision provided by the depressed beam.
- (iii) Drivers will immediately report any defects in the lighting system of their vehicles, including incorrect focusing and aiming of the headlights and functioning of the dipping device, which they are not qualified or authorized to rectify.

3. GRO 2.824/1945 is cancelled.

146. RELEASE OF WIVES OR FIANCEES OF RECOVERED PW. (CR 17/2/138)

The release of Female Officers AANC and members of Womens Services who are wives or Fiancees of recovered PW may be approved providing official notification has been received of the recovery of PW concerned.

3.

2. Where a member's retention is considered essential in the interests of the Service her release will be deferred.

3. Members will submit applications for investigation in accordance with "Orders for Demobilization of the AMF" para 69 (a) as amended

147. PAY PARADE.

Pay Parade on Fri 2 Nov 45 for Camp Commandant's Staff and Miscellaneous personnel will be held as under:

"B" and GOC Mess personnel - 0930 - 1000 hrs
Swan Barracks personnel - Rec Room - 1015 - 1215 hrs.

2. Personnel will parade with head dress.

148. FIRE PRECAUTION.

(CR 99/1/29)

With the approach of summer conditions attention is directed to the increased bush and grass fire hazards and necessity to ensure that adequate fire fighting equipment is held ready for immediate use.

2. Adequate fire breaks will be maintained in and around all Army installations.

149. WAR SCALES OF CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES FOR ALL RANKS (MALE) ON FULL TIME DUTY (INCLUDING VDC): AMF : ISSUE OF KHAKI DRILL CLOTHING. (CR 51/3/143)

Trousers Drill Khaki. All previous instructions restricting issue of Trousers Drill Khaki to personnel on the mainland are cancelled.

2. Issue now in accordance with scale laid down in MGO Equip. Order No 2 as under:

Trousers Drill Khaki	Pro 1 per Officer & O/R
Shorts " "	" 2 " " "
Shirts Cellular " "	" 2 " " "

[Signature]
CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

DISTRIBUTION.

General Staff (3)	ADCS (3)	101 Depot Cash Office (1)
CSO (2)	Hirings (2)	R.A.P. (2)
GS I (1)	Postal (1)	Camp (2)
DDMS (2)	Catering (2)	C.M. (2)
"A" Branch (3)	Chaplain (1)	T.O. (2)
"Q" Branch (2)	Registry (1)	R.S.H. (1)
DAFM (1)	Cvy Staff (1)	Pay Sgt (1)
Legal Staff (1)	Library (1)	AMCS & Store (1)
Dental (1)	P & RT (1)	"A" Mess (1)
Amenities (1)	US A/c Sec (2)	"B" Mess (1)
Education (2)	Capt Portbury (1)	Staff Corps Mess (1)
Graves Reg (1)	Enquiries Office (1)	MCO i/c Pioneers (1)
AMS (1)	Spec. duties Offr (1)	Barber (1)
ADG & T (3)	Cipher Sec (1)	War Diary (2)
AME (2)	4 Aust Movt Con Gp (1)	File (1)
		Spares (3)

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Local Administration
Unit H. Western Command

Date and Time.—From 1/11/45 To 30/11/45

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
Swan Barracks	1/11/45	1415	Camp attended weekly Admin conference for Heads of Branches & Services	
	8/11/45	"	"	
	15/11/45	"	"	
	22/11/45	"	"	
	29/11/45	"	"	
	14/11/45	0815	Capt C.H. Sweeney proceeded on leave - Capt L. McNamara Asst. Camp took over duties of	Camp Comdt.
Attachments:	(a)		W.3008 & W.3009	
	(b)		Camp R/O 27 & 28	
	(c)		Duplicate AF C2118	
	(d)		Duplicate Camp R/Os 25 & 26.	

[Signature]
Capt
Camp Comd HQ Western Comd

RESTRICTED.

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

Serial No 27
Paras 150 - 153
8 Nov 45.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

PART 1 By

CAPT C.H. SWERNY, CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

Swan Barracks,
Francis Street,
PERTH

150. UNLAWFUL POSSESSION OR DISPOSAL OF ARMS, EQUIPMENT AND EXPLOSIVES.

(GRQ 273/45)

Attention is directed to -

- (i) the number of AMF, Allied and enemy arms which are passing into the hands of civilians, particularly of the criminal class;
 - (ii) the fact that instances of unauthorized disposal and receipt, by barter and otherwise, of AMF and Allied arms and equipment by and to members of the AMF and Allied forces have been detected;
 - (iii) the fact that members of the public have been killed or seriously injured as the result of the handling of explosives which have been taken or sent home as souvenirs by members or which have negligently been left in places to which the public has access.
2. Arms, equipment and explosives captured from the enemy are Commonwealth property and their possession by any member is unlawful unless authorised under paras 29 and 30 of GRQ 209/45.
 3. A high degree of care will be exercised by members in respect of arms, equipment and explosives in their possession.
 4. Except when acting in the course of his military duty or when authorised under paras 29 and 30 of GRQ 209/45 a member will not have in his possession, or deliver or transmit to, or acquire in any way from, or attempt to deliver or transmit to, or acquire in any way from, any other person (whether a civilian or a member of another Australian or Allied Service) any arms or explosives.
 5. (a) A member will not take his arms or equipment to his home unless it is impracticable to deposit them at an Aust Army cloakroom.
(b) A member will not deposit his arms or equipment in any cloakroom or establishment other than an Aust Army cloakroom, nor will he leave them unattended in an hotel, restaurant, cafe, theatre or any other such place.
 6. When any member is charged with an offence in respect of any act, conduct or omission forbidden by this order, the CO will direct that a summary of evidence be taken and will make application to superior authority for direction whether the member will be tried by court-martial.

151. BICYCLES - PARKING OF

Bicycles may be parked in the cul-de-sac between the R.A.P. and Drill Hall; on the eastern side of Beaufort Street Wing; and in the rectangle at rear of Cash Office.

2. It is forbidden to bring bicycles into the offices or corridors of the buildings at Swan Barracks.

3. Disciplinary action will be taken against any offenders in this direction.

152. PAY PARADE.

Pay Parade on Fri 16 Nov 45 for Camp Commandant's Staff and Miscellaneous personnel will be held as under:

"B" and GOC Mess personnel - 0930 - 1000 hrs
Swan Barracks personnel - Rec Room - 1015 - 1215 hrs.

2. Personnel will parade with head dress.

153. MEDICAL TREATMENT OF MEMBERS ON TIME AND AFTER DISCHARGE.

(CR 1140/1/362)

Instances have occurred where discharged personnel present themselves at Public Hospitals for treatment either as the result of accident or illness, and some confusion exists as to the responsibility of the Army in this respect.

2. The following information is promulgated for guidance and will be regularly brought to the notice of all members, especially those about to be discharged:

- (a) Army personnel who are on ordinary recreational leave and who become ill are the responsibility of the Army.
- (b) Army personnel who are returned to their home states for demobilisation and who have been granted a living out period prior to discharge, are Army responsibilities during that period.
- (c) Under the demobilization procedure, as soon as a member is discharged from the Forces, he becomes a civilian, and ceases to be an Army responsibility for further medical treatment.

Any subsequent medical treatment is either -

- (a) The responsibility of the Repatriation Department for war-caused disabilities, or disabilities attributable to war service, or
- (b) the ex-member's own responsibility.

3. Usually, when the soldier is discharged, if he has a war-caused disability, which is accepted by the Repatriation Department, he is given a card authorising his further treatment.

4. On discharge, the member is given pay in lieu of all leave entitlements, including re-establishment leave, and immediately he is discharged he becomes a civilian and responsible for his own treatment, and is no longer an Army responsibility.

[Signature]
CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

Capt

NOTICES.1. AWS HAIRDRESSING SALON, SWAN BARRACKS. (CR 19/2/109)

As from 22 Oct 45, the AWS Hairdressing Salon at Swan Barracks will be closed, the hairdressers will again be operating from the W.C.A. Grounds.

2. For HQ personnel, hairdressers will be available at Swan Barracks every Thursday.

2. AUST ENTERTAINMENT UNIT (CR 82/1/241).

Approval has been given to increase the present W.E. Aust Entertainment Unit (A.E.U.) by 100 personnel.

The following vacancies exist:

Musicians
Vocalists
Comedians
Actors and Comperes
Dancers
Specialty Acts
Vaudeville Acts
Circus Acts.

Personnel wishing to join the A.E.U. will forward applications to "D.D. Amortities W.A.C.A. Grounds Perth".

3. WAR BOND RAFFLE.

The second £10 War Bond Raffle conducted by AEME Branch, HQ Western Command was won by:

R. Maculiffe - S.O.S.C. Branch

Winners of the War Bond Raffle conducted by Transport HQ Western Command were:

1st. Dvr Whittington B.
2nd. Cfn Gibberd.

4. AUSTRALIAN RED CROSS SOCIETY - SCHOLARSHIPS IN SOCIAL STUDIES.

The Australian Red Cross Society is offering a limited number of scholarships for training in Social Studies at the Universities of Sydney, Melbourne or Adelaide, tenable for the two years 1946-47. They are open to men and women, aged between 21 and 35 years, who have matriculated.

2. The value of the scholarships is £150 per year. Students required to train away from their home city may, if they find it necessary, apply for a further living allowance of up to £1 per week, if training in Melbourne or Adelaide, and up to 25/- per week if training in Sydney.

3. Preference in making awards will be given to suitable applicants from those States where there is no training for social workers, namely Queensland, Western Australian and Tasmania.

4. It is desired through these scholarships to make opportunities for people of some maturity, and who would not be eligible for benefits of the Commonwealth Reconstruction Training Scheme or for the Commonwealth Government's form of financial assistance.

5. Scholarship holders will be required, on completion of their training, to give two years service in the Social Service Department of the Red Cross Society. The Society is responsible, under instructions from the Army, for maintaining medical social work in military hospitals; and provides a social case-work service for men and women discharged from the Services with medical disabilities to assist in their rehabilitation into civil life. The post-war plans of Red Cross include provision for development of other aspects of social service, as the need arises.

6. Applications for scholarships should be by letter to the State Division of the Red Cross Society in the applicant's home state, and should state reasons for wishing to undertake social work and for requiring a scholarship. More detailed information will be supplied by the Society on request.

DISTRIBUTION

General Staff (3)	Hirings (2)	101 Depot Cash Office (1)
DDMC (2)	Postal (1)	R.I.P. (2)
"A" Branch (3)	Catering (1)	Camp (2)
"Q" Branch (2)	Chaplains (1)	Q.M. (2)
D.F.M. (1)	Registry (1)	T.C. (2)
Legal Staff (1)	Svy Staff (1)	R.S.M. (1)
Dental (1)	Library (1)	Pay Sct (1)
Amonities (1)	P & RT (1)	AMAS & Store (1)
Education (2)	US A/c Sec (2)	"A" Mess (1)
Graves Reg (1)	Capt Portbury (1)	"B" Mess (1)
AWLS (1)	Enquiries Office (1)	Staff Corps Mess (1)
ADS & T (3)	Spec Duties Offr (1)	NCO i/c Pioneers (1)
ADM (2)	Cipher Sec (1)	Barber (1)
ADCS (3)	4 Aust Movt Con Gr (1)	War Diary (2)
		File (1)
		Spares (3)

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

Serial No 28
Paras 154 - 158
27 Nov 45.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES.

CAMP ROUTINE ORDERS.

PART 1 By

CAPT L.J. McNAMARA A/CAMP COMMANDANT. HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

Swan Barracks,
Francis Street,
PERTH.

154. CARE OF HAND TOOLS.

(GRO 279/45)

As a shortage of certain types of hand tools, especially woodworkers' tools not manufactured locally, still exists, it is essential to impress upon all ranks the necessity of ensuring that wastage is reduced to a minimum and that tools are not mis-used.

2. Care will be taken that tools are used only for the purpose for which they are supplied.

3. GRO 0.36/1943 is cancelled.

155. PAY PARADE.

Pay Parade on Fri 30 Nov 45 for Camp Commandant's Staff and Miscellaneous personnel will be held as under:

"B" and GOC Mess personnel	- 0930 - 1000 hrs
Swan Barracks personnel - Rec Room	- 1015 - 1215 hrs.

2. Personnel will parade with head dress.

156. NEW LOCATION: SPECIAL DUTIES OFFICER. (CR 30/1/291)

As from and including Monday 26 Nov 45 the office of the Special Duties Officer will close at the 16 Bn Drill Hall, Bazaar Terrace, and be located Swan Barracks Perth.

157. LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

In the absence of Capt C.H. Sweeney on leave, Comd will be administered by Capt L.J. McNamara.

158. DEMOS. PROCEDURE BOOK - A.B. 87.

Instances have occurred of A.Bs 87 being forwarded to Camp Comdt with detail incomplete. Particular attention should be given to the various panels contained in Form 3 of the book: Date of issue of Rehabilitation Booklet to be shown; date of dispatch of A.102/A.209 to Ech & Rec to be entered; disposal of Dispersal Data Form indicated.

It is essential that all detail be completed in order to avoid unnecessary delay in mobbing out personnel to L.T.D.


Capt
A/CAMP COMMANDANT, HQ WESTERN COMMAND.

2.

NOTICES.

1. HEADQUARTERS WESTERN COMMAND SGT'S MESS.

Until the position of mess supplies improves, no civilian visitors will be admitted to the Mess.

2. WAR BOND RAFFLE.

The second £10 War Bond Raffle conducted by A.D.O.S. HQ Western Command was won by:

Major Rout - 7 A.O.D. - Ticket No 32.

3. H.Q. WESTERN COMMAND SGT'S MESS.

The Special General Meeting held on the 26 Nov 45 was adjourned, on account of the sparse attendance, to 1930 hrs 4 Dec 45 and will be followed by the Quarterly General Meeting called in accordance with the Mess Rules at 2000 hrs on the same date.

IT IS THE DUTY OF ALL MEMBERS TO ATTEND.

DISTRIBUTION

General Staff (3)	Postal (1)	Camp (2)
DDMS (2)	Catering (1)	Q.M. (2)
"A" Branch (3)	Chaplains (1)	T.O. (2)
"Q" Branch (2)	Registry (1)	R.S.M. (1)
D.I.F.M. (1)	Svy Staff (1)	Pay Sgt (1)
Legal Staff (1)	Library (1)	AWAS & Store (1)
Dental (1)	P & RT (1)	"A" Mess (1)
Amenities (1)	U3 A/c Sec (2)	"B" Mess (1)
Education (2)	Capt Portbury (1)	Staff Corps Mess (1)
Graves Reg (1)	Enquiries Office (1)	WCO i/c Pioneers (1)
AWAS (1)	Spec. Duties Offr (1)	Barber (1)
ADS & T (3)	Cipher Sec (1)	War Diary (2)
ADME (2)	4 Inst Mov Con Gp (1)	File (1)
ADOS (3)	101 Depot Cash Office (1)	Spares (3)
Hirings (2)	R.A.P. (2)	

MALE PERSONNEL

Trade or duty	W.E.	ANAS	Posted Male	Males posted Under 40 A B	Mod. Class. Over 40 A B
TG 1					
Arm Examiner	2		2	1	1
Draughtsman (Topog)	2	2	2	2	
• (Arch)	1	1	1		1
• (Mech)	1		1	1	1
TG 2					
Catering Insp	1		1		1
Cooks	6	2	5	2	1
Clerks	163	54	109	22	22
Clerks AAPC	2		2		1
Drivers Mech	5		6	1	3
Transport Sjt	1				1
Tailor	1		1	1	
Non Spec.					
Batman	14	1	18	1	8
Batman Drivers	1		3		2
Boiler Inspectors	1				
Conductors AAC	1		1		
General Duty & Guards	25		23	8	5
Drivers MT	47	18	47	26	16
Engine Insp	1		1	1	
Inst P T	2		2	2	
Ins (Senior Cadets)	7		8		2
Insp (Weights & Measures)	1		1		
Map Storeman	2		3	1	1
Motor Cyclist	1		1	1	
Mess Orderlies	14	8	6	1	1
Med. Orderlies	2		3	2	2
Orderlies	7		9	2	1
Postal Orderlies	1		1		1
Red Cross Soc duty	2		2		1
Ration ECo	1		1		1
REM	1		1		
RMS	1		1		
Storeman	3		2		2
Tech Main (Vis Tag)	1				
Projector Oper (Vis Tag)	1		2	1	1
Parcel & Pass (Not on WE)			3	1	
Civilian Clerks		5	7		1

fm

A.E.A.S. PERSONNEL

Trade or duty	No.	Posted strength
---------------	-----	-----------------

TG 2

Clerks	2	3
Tailorers	1	1

TG 1

Store assistant	2	2
-----------------	---	---

Non Supp.

P.T. Instructor	1	1
Super Pers.	6	7

A.A.E.T.S.

Non Supp.

Med Orderlies	1	1
---------------	---	---

Not on VS

Clerks	2	1
--------	---	---

for

ATTACHED.

To.	From	ACTV No	Name	Rank	Date	Authority
ADS & T	LHQ	MX117262	GRIFFITHS O.T.	Sjt	18/6/45	LHQ AG28575
"	"	VX88000	THOMSON M.D.	S/3jt	10/9/45	LHQ 107491
"	" DST	WX1441	MELSON J.	WO 11		LHQ 109754 10/8/45
Camp Comdt	10 Aust Grn Bn	W.47524	HEATH G.H.	Pte	12/2/45	CR 85/2/40
"	"	W.240226	ANDREX J.R.	Cpl	15/9/45	"
"	"	W.26433	GILPIN J.E.	Pte	8/10/45	CR 85/3/55
CSO	1 Aust Base Sig	Pk W.28959	TUTTON F.	Sjt	28/5/45	LHQ SM4328
Camp	AACS	WP45351	RHODES H.	Cpl		
Camp RAP	71 Camp Hosp	WX9769	O'SULLIVAN	Cpl	12/10/45	"A" Branch
"G" Branch	26 Wks Coy	W.55846	KAUFMAN C.	Pte	5/10/45	CR 167/1/46
Camp	RR & GDD	ND102840	MILLER C.J.	Sjt	27/10/45	"A" Branch 28 days
Camp	10 Aust Grn Bn	WX16747	LESLIE C.R.	Pte	26/10/45	CR 85/3/55
"	"	W.242770	POETS H.R.W.	Pte	do	do
"	AACS	W.96567	CAMERON R.A.	Cpl	20/10/45	DADCS W/Comd
CSO	1 Aust Base Sig	Pk WX4415	ADAMS P.	S/3jt	18/10/45	
"	"	WX32952	HOGG J.A.	Sigmn	do	

DETACHED.

From	To					
Camp	5 Aust Salvage	W.49620	JARRETT D.M.	Dvr	22/6/45	Dvr Batman Padre Langmond
DDMS	Rehab Sec GND	W.49293	MACKENZIE W.C.	Pte	21/7/45	DDMS
Camp	DRO	WX27035	BROPHY P.E.	Pte	28/8/45	Clerk
DDMS	DRO	WX32924	WORTH D.O.	L/Sjt	26/10/45	Clerk

5/11

U.S. WESTERN COMMAND

SHEET 1

3/13/45

T/Maj. Gen.	WX366	BOASE	A.J.	Maj. Gen GOC	H/ /3098	Yes
Lt.	W.16466	WY	E.C.	Lt or Capt	W/ /211	Yes

GENERAL STAFF

Major	WX30983	STANFILL	C.W.A.	GSO 1 - Lt. Col	W/ /2200	Yes
Capt	WX3251	SIMS	P.O.	GSO 111 - Capt	W/ /3070	Yes
Lt.	WX161530	MARTIN	J.H.	Surplus	W/ /2590	Yes

PERSONNEL

Capt	WX33174	Vacant		GSO 11 - Major		
		Vacant		GSO 111 - Capt		
		COMB	D.A.	L.C. Capt	V/ /142	Yes

ARTILLERY

Vacant 30A 11 Grade - Major

SIGNAL

Major	WX1458	WIRE	I.C.A.	CSO - Major	W/ /2520	Yes
Lt.	WX3852	STATION	P.H.	S/O Sigs 111 -		
				Capt Surplus	W/ /229	Yes

A BRANCH

2/Col	WX483	CARDALE	P.H.O.	Col 1/c Admin Col	H/ /2500	Yes
Lt. Col	WX102552	O'CONNOR	J.C.	LAG - Lt. Col	H/ /2850	Yes
Major	WX3388	PARIS	E.L.	DAAG - Major	W/ /2550	Yes
T/Major	W.10140	HERBERT	A.G.	DAAG - Major	W/ /2140	Yes
Major	WX366	STENHOUSE	T.R.	DAAG - Major	W/ /2570	Yes
Capt	WX32625	McMILLAN	J.	S/Capt "A"	W/ /2650	Yes
Capt	WX29322	SMITH	J.W.	S/Capt "A"	W/ /2960	Yes
T/Capt	WX300	MILLER	A.W.	S/Capt "A"	W/ /2530	Yes
W/Capt	WX382	EVANS	A.	S/Capt "A"	W/ /2570	Yes
T/Capt	WX29269	HARDWICK	J.E.	S/Capt "A"	W/ /202	Yes
T/Capt	W.59025	HAIN	S.S.	S/Capt "A"	W/ /2030	Yes
Capt	WX2478	PROSSER	A.J.	S/Capt "A"	W/ /2680	Yes
Capt	WX2622	PHILLIPS	T.M.	S/Capt "A" Super	W/ /2640	Yes
Capt	W.549	IRWIN	T.J.	Lt PEF Soc	V/ /2150	Yes

SENIOR CADETS

Capt	WX2738	NEEDHAM	H.B.G.	S/O Capt	W/ /2510	Yes
Lt.	W.25703	WHITFIELD	H.H.	Instructor - Lt	W/ /2750	Yes

C BRANCH

Major	WX3911	Vacant		ACMG - Lt. Col		
T/Maj or	WX3152	BOCK	H.	DAQMG - Major	W/ /2820	Yes
T/Major	WX11792	GILLISPIE	H.P.	DAQMG - Major	W/ /2600	Yes
Capt	W.25767	BROCKWAY	H.St.G	DAQMG - Major	W/ /152	Yes
Capt	WX29328	RAE	J.L.	S/Capt "2"	W/ /258	Yes
Capt	WX322	KNOX	H.L.	S/Capt "2"	W/ /2690	Yes
Capt	W.18831	COOPER	H.P.	S/Capt "2"	W/ /276	Yes
		HENBOY	H.G.	S/Capt "2"	W/ /221	Yes
		Vacant		S/Capt "2"		
T/Capt	WX26570	PRICE	G.E.	S/Capt "2"	W/ /2680	Yes

P.O., T. & I

T/Capt	W.11062	Vacant 2		DAA & QMG Major		
T/Capt	WX398	BAKER	H.L.H.	Inspector - Capt	W/ /1690	Yes
Capt	W.24290	MARTIN	H.J.	Inspector - Capt	W/ /257	Yes
		SIMONS	E.A.	S/Capt	W/ /2960	Yes
		Vacant		S/Capt		

ADMIN

T/Major	WX38956	CLACK	H.M.	Asst Con - Major	W/ /1380	Yes
T/Capt	WX3318	ALDERSON	V.H.	Asst Capt - Capt	W/ /21700	Yes

John

U.S. EASTERN COMMAND

SHEET 2.

1/1/45

SURVEYS (Part time)

Capt W.37575 FIEDLAY C.L. Capt Asst Surveys W/1/209 Yes

Asst-Chief

Chap 1/5 Class W29296 Rev SLATER S. Det 110 PCH No
 " " " W21198 " Karkakatta W/1/263 No
 " " " W2372 " Mangarin W/1/303 No
 " " " W23905 Rev HILFORD R. " Porth Pile Area No
 Vacant Chap 3 class

MEDICAL

T/Col W21526 TETHORSH H.M. DMS - Col W/1/279D Yes
 Major W217088 MARTIN L.W. DMS - Major W/1/250D Yes
 Major W.257439 Vacant DAD & Eys Major Part time
 Capt W21564 PARRY H.A. Surplus W/1/279D Yes
 Lt. W230825 EASTON H.D. S/O Med Serv Capt W/1/263D Yes
 T/Major W.77 EVANG G.D. Eys Oftr - Lt surplus W/1/215D Yes
 Capt Q21245 ANDERSON C.E. Rehab Oftr - Major
 Capt W23581 CHENOWETH T.H. Det GMD 9/10/44 No
 Capt Q21246 ELPHICK H.S. Mod Oftr Pool super Q/1/54 Det
 Capt W21116 FRASER J.C. " W/1/65 Det
 Capt W21609 AMBROSE J.R. " Q/1/56 Det
 Capt W23718 PATRANAH H.J.C. " W/1/124 Det
 Capt W21376 HARRIS W.P. " W/1/205 Det
 Lt. Col W23306 HASE E.H. " W/1/132 Det
 JOUBERT E.V. Prin Enton AAS Lt. Col Det 110 PCH surplus Det

LEGAL

Part time DADDY - Major
 Major W238146 STANLEY H.T. Legal Oftr - Major W/1/192 Yes
 Major W238606 HODGENS S.P. PCH - Lt. Col Q/1/294D Yes
 Capt W238988 THOMAS E.O.B. Legal Oftr Capt W/1/198 Yes
 Lt. W236132 HACKETT A.D. " W/1/150 Yes
 Capt W.6503 SLOCHON R.C. " W/1/200 Yes

PROVOST

Capt W21439 SPARKES C.W. DPM - Capt S/1/262 Yes

ADMINISTRATIVE

C. spt W.29033 PATTERSON C.J. Asst Oftr Capt W/1/272 Yes

EDUCATION

Capt W.118 STANBURY E.B. Educ Oftr - Capt AAS W/1/234 Yes

SUPPLIES & TRANSPORT

Lt. Col W219 JONES C.E. ADG & T Lt. Col W/1/282D Yes
 Capt W21199 FAYRALL E.J. DADT - Major W/1/190D Yes
 Vacant DADS - Major
 Capt W23285 COLLINGS J.R. AASC - Capt S & T W/1/195 Yes
 T/Capt W.350 SAINSBURY C.V. AASC - Capt S & T W/1/199 1
 W23360 BERTS A.E. AASC - Capt PCH W/1/221D surplus
 Vacant Capt Admin Oftr

CATERING

Capt W.23174 KICK G. Super Army Cate. Capt W/1/293 Yes

HIRINGS

Capt W22914 THORPE C.L. Acting DAD of R Capt W/1/234D Yes
 T/Capt W.6884 HURRAR J.S. Hirsings Oftr Capt W/1/179 Yes
 W23055 X List HURTER K.R. " " Lt W/1/222D Yes
 Vacant

fm

H.O. DISTRICT COMMAND

SHEET 1

1/1/45

OFFICERS

Lt. Col
Major
Capt
Capt
Capt
Lt.
W.17116
V.17717
WF22020
V.28751
V.14685
W.5510

CLOIREC
HAGRE
SCOTT
NEWMAN
FOLLEY
GLOVER
VACANT

A.J.
J.F.
P.A.
E.R.
P.J.
L.H.F.

ADOS - Lt Col
DADOS - Major
O.O. - Capt
L.O.O. - Capt
O.O. - Capt
O.O. - ARAS Capt
O.O. - Lt

W/ 125
W/ 1250
W/ 1250
W/ 125
W/ 1250
W/ 1510

Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes

Adj. Hqs.

T/Major
Capt
Lt.
Capt
Lt.
W.1350
W.236732
W.1393
W.36178
W.93511

HIDSON
FRATER
ALEXANDER
WOOD
KNIGHT

J.F.
J.C.
E.R.
H.A.J.
T.H.

DADME - Major
EME - Capt } 2
EME - Capt } surplus
Admin Ofcr - Capt
Surplus

W/ 125
W/ 1201
W/ 1256
W/ 126
W/ 178

Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes

REGIMENT

Lt.
Civilian
W.18819

JEWELL P.A.T.
Hr. TAYLOR

Lt
Chief Clerk

W/ 162

Yes
Yes

LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

Capt
T/Capt
Capt
W.39
W.15236
W.90282

CHERRY
MONTANA
VACANT
KIRSTAN

C.H.
L.J.
H.B.

Camp Comdt Capt
Q.H. - Capt
H.O. - Capt
H.O. - Capt Furnic

W/ 1213
W/ 1250

Yes
Yes
Yes

TRANSPORT

Lt
W.1028

CHAMBERLAIN E.V. T.C.

W/ 122

Yes

TO LIST

W.31220 Lt

CAMPBELL W.R.

25/10/45

to 110 PHE

ATTACHED

To	From	AMEZ No	Name	Rank	Duty	Date	Donch Indio	Authority
ADS & T	LEH	EX32493	EDAN P.B.	Lt	Insp PCL	2/5/45	W/ /188	LEH 113709 17/8/45
"Q" Branch	5 Aust Gr Bn	W.26803	HEDGES P.G.L.	Capt		19/10/45	W/ /210	
	10 Aust Gr Bn	W.244066	KELLY J.C.	Lt		25/7/45	W/ /2690	DAAG P & S 28 days
POW & I	Harrington Camp	W.244151	KALL G.R.P.	Capt	Insp. POW	24/9/45	W/ /2720	CR 151/5/1155 28 days
"Q" Branch	2/3 Aust Port Co	EX17001	FRASCH	Capt	G Spec	2/10/45	W/ /226	CR 275/45/5 28 days
ADS & T	LEH	EX40619	MARKS J.R.	Capt	Gen Insp of supplies	3/10/45	W/ /235	LEH 115154
"Q" Branch	RR & GDB ex 2/48Bn	EX6296	LEWIN R.V.	Capt		4/10/45	W/ /228	CR 151/5/3169
"A" Branch	11 Inf Bn	EX32630	YOUNG T.V.W.	Capt		1/10/45	W/ /172	CR 151/5/
DDMS	71 AGH	EX37474	CLARE M.DOC	Capt	Med offr Pool	12/10/45	W/ /118	CR 151/5/3310
HQ W/Cond	110 PMH	EX206864	INGLIS W.	Capt	RMC HQ	12/10/45	W/ /	DDMS
DDMS	Inter Serv. Med. Wing	EX3485	TOMLINSON W.F.	Capt	Donch	15/10/45	W/ /146	DDMS
Senior Cadets	28 Inf Bn	EX32641	WHITFIELD G.C.	Lt		24/10/45	W/ /188	"A" Branch
ADS & T	8 Aust Supply	EX35737	MACONREGOR D.R.J.	Lt		23/10/45	W/ /188	
"A" Branch	GDB Holding 2/3 AA Regt	EX29220	BERRY J.W.	Capt		29/10/45	W/ /2690	CR 151/5/1100
Rifings	LED W/Cond	EX30489	EATCH R.R.	Lt		30/10/45	W/ /168	CR 86/2/5
"A" Branch	LED W/Cond	EX29598	CORNER P.	Lt	Spec duty	31/10/45	W/ /138	CR 151/5/3233

Army Form W2000
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan. 1961)

2025 (Serial No.)

Army Form W2068
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan 1967)

Serial No. 1

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/22/194. (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

[illegible]

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

[illegible]

~~Walter Deutsch~~

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Position.	REMARKS (e.g., ground observations of interest).

Paul J. [Signature] Capt.
Camp Commandant, 8th Western Command

Camp Commandant, H.Q. Western Command.

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C.2118
(adapted)

Local Administration
Unit HQ Western Command

(Erase heading not required)

Date and Time--From 1/12/45 To 31/12/45

[illegible]

H.Q. WESTERN COMMAND

SHEET 1

1/12/53

T/Maj.Gen. Lt.	H 1366 H1366	BRIDGE WAY	A.M. R.O.	Maj.Gen. Lt or Capt	H/ 1300 W/ 1211	Yes Yes
-------------------	-----------------	---------------	--------------	------------------------	--------------------	------------

GENERAL STAFF

Maj Gen Capt	H30983 H1992	STANWELL LIDDELL	C.W.A. J.H.	OSO 1 - Lt.Col OSO 111 - Capt	H/ 1220 H/12/156	Yes Yes
-----------------	-----------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------------------------	---------------------	------------

INFORMATION SERVICE

Vacant	OSO 11 - Major
Vacant	OSO 111 - Capt
Vacant	I.O. - Capt

ARTILLERY

Vacant	SOA 11 Grade - Major
--------	----------------------

SIGNAL

Maj Gen	H1158	HUNT	I.C.A.	CSC - Major	H/ 1250	Yes
---------	-------	------	--------	-------------	---------	-----

"A" BRANCH

T/Col	H1183	CARDALE	P.H.G.	Col 1/c Admin Col	H/ 1250	Yes
Lt.Col	H102552	O'CONNOR	J.C.	AAO - Lt.Col	H/ 1250	Yes
Maj Gen	H13388	PARIS	K.L.	DAAG - Major	H/ 1250	Yes
T/Maj Gen	H.10140	BORRERS	A.G.	DAAG - Major	H/ 1250	Yes
Maj Gen	H13466	STEENHOUSE	C.R.	DAAG - Major	H/ 1250	Yes
Capt	H132625	HENNING	J.	S/Capt "A"	H/ 1250	Yes
Capt	H129322	SMITH	J.W.	S/Capt "A"	H/ 1250	Yes
T/Capt	H1800	HILLEY	A.W.	S/Capt "A"	H/ 1250	Yes
T/Capt	H13382	EVANS	A.	S/Capt "A"	H/ 1250	Yes
T/Capt	H129289	HARDWICK	J.E.	S/Capt "A"	H/ 1202	Yes
T/Capt	H.59025	WILK	S.S.	S/Capt "A"	H/ 1200	Yes
Capt	H22578	PROSSER	A.J.	S/Capt "A"	H/ 1200	Yes
Capt	H132622	PHILLIPS	C.H.	S/Capt "A" Super	H/ 1200	Yes
		Vacant		Lt. H.P. Sec		

OFFICE COMMAND

Capt	H13251	3IMS	P.O.	3/O Capt	H/ 1300	SOBC
Capt	H12738	HEDDERHAM	H.P.O.	3/O Capt	H/ 1250	Yes
		I List		Instructor - Lt.		

"C" BRANCH

T/Maj Gen	H11812	Vacant		ACMG - Lt.Col		
T/Maj Gen	H11792	Vacant		DAOM2 - Major		
Capt	H125767	GILLESPIE	F.R.	DAOM3 - Major	H/ 1260	Yes
Capt	H129328	BROCKWAY	H.St.C.	DAOM4 - Major	H/ 1252	Yes
Capt	H13252	RAE	J.L.	S/Capt "C"	H/ 1252	Yes
Capt	H.18831	HOUGH	H.I.	S/Capt "C"	H/ 1250	Yes
		COOPER	H.P.	S/Capt "C"	H/ 1250	Yes
		HENSON	H.O.	S/Capt "C"	H/ 1250	Yes
		Vacant		S/Capt "C"		
T/Capt	H126570	PRICE	G.E.	S/Capt "C"	H/ 1260	Yes

P.O.E. & I

T/Capt	H.110542	Vacant		DAAG & QMD Major		
T/Capt	H13394	BAKER	H.L.H.	Inspector - Capt	H/ 1250	Yes
Capt	H.242901	HATTON	H.J.	Inspector - Capt	H/ 1250	Yes
Capt	H.244157	SINGH	H.A.	S/Capt	H/ 1250	Yes
		HALL	G.R.B.	S/Capt	H/ 1250	Yes

Asst. Sec.

T/Maj Gen	H1338956	CLANCEY	H.L.	Asst. Gen - Major	H/ 1250	Yes
T/Capt	H13318	ALDERSON	V.H.	Asst. Gen - Capt	H/ 1250	Yes

Survey (part time)

Capt	H.5755	HINDLEY	C.L.	Asst. Asst. Survey	H/ 1209	Yes
------	--------	---------	------	--------------------	---------	-----

R. M. J. Amara Capt.
Camp Commandant, H.Q. Western Command

H.Q. WESTERN COMMAND

SECRET 2

1/12/45

A.A.C.C.A.D.

Chap 2/3 Class W29295
 • W21198
 • W23572
 • W235905
 • W22802

Rev SLATER S.
 Rev LACOMBE A.
 Rev SHREVE S.
 Rev HILFORD R.
 Rev HODGE H.P.V.

Det 110 MH
 Det Karrahatta W/ /253
 Det Hangan W/ /303
 Det Perth File Area
 Det Northam

No
 No
 No
 No
 No

MEDICAL

T/Capt W2526
 Major W217088
 Major W.257439
 Capt W24564
 T/Major W.77

BRIDGEMAN
 MARTIN
 Vacant
 PARRY
 EASTON
 ANDERSON

H.H. DMS - Col W/ /279D
 L.W. DMS - Major W/ /250D
 DAD - Rgt Major Part time
 H.A. Surplus W/ /279D
 H.D. S/O Med. Serv. Capt W. /263D
 C.W. Rehab Offr - Major
 Det and 9/10/44

Yes
 Yes
 Yes
 Yes
 No

Capt W23581

ELPHICK

H.R. Med. Offr Pool super

Capt W21116

AMERSON

J.R.

Capt W21315

NASH

E.H.

Capt W23724

HARRIS

C.P.

W/ /65
 W/ /124
 W/ /133
 W/ /132

Det
 Det
 Det
 Det

GENERAL

Part time

DAVIS - Major

LEGAL

Major W232146

STABLES

H.T.

Legal Offr - Major

Major W236606

HODGENS

S.P.

PPCH - Lt. Col

Lt W236132

Vacant

A.D.

Legal Offr Capt

W/ /192
 W/ /29AD
 W/ /150

Yes
 Yes
 Yes

PROVOC

Capt W21439

SPARKES

C.W.

DAPH - Capt

S/ /262

Yes

ADMINISTRATIVE

Capt W.29033

PATERSON

C.J.

Admin Offr Capt

W/ /271

Yes

EDUCATION

Capt W.118

STANBURY

L.B.

Ednc Offr - Capt

W/ /254

Yes

SUPPLIES & TRANSPORT

Lt. Col W2191

JOHN

C.E.

ADS & T Lt. Col

W/ /260D

Capt W21199

PARRALL

E.J.

DAD - Major

W/ /195D

Capt W21285

Appointed

W21285

DMS - Major

W/ /195

T/Capt W.150

COLLINS

J.B.

AASC - Capt S & T

W/ /195

Capt W23360

SALMONS

C.V.

AASC - Capt S & T

W/ /195

Capt Admin Offr

W/ /220D

Yes
 Yes
 Yes
 Yes
 Yes

CATERING

Capt W.243174

LECH

O.

Super Army Cat. Capt

W/ /293

Yes

HORING

Capt W229314

THORPE

C.L.

Acting DAD of H Capt

W/ /220D

T/Capt W.68244

DUNBAR

J.S.

Hiring Offr Capt

W/ /179

Lt. W.31220

CAMPBELL

E.P.

• • Lt

W/ /215D

Lt. W23655

HORNER

E.P.

• • Lt

W/ /220D

Vacant

Yes
 Yes
 Yes
 Yes

1/12/45

U.S. AIR FORCE COMMAND

LIST 1

1/12/45

STAFF

At. Col E. 17116
Major V. 17117
Capt W. 22020
Capt V. 25731
Capt V. 14685
Lt. W. 5510

CLERK
HAGUE
SCOTT
HEWITT
FOLLY
CLOVER

A. J. ADOS - Lt. Col
J. F. ADOS - Major
P. A. C. C. - Capt
R. E. I. C. C. - Capt
P. J. C. C. - Capt
L. E. V. C. C. - 1st Lt Capt

W/ 125
W/ 125
W/ 125
W/ 125
W/ 125
W/ 125

Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes

ADJUTANT

2/Major W. 3360
Capt W. 235732
Lt. W. 3361
Lt. W. 9511

HUDSON
PRATER
ALEXANDER
TIGER

J. F. DAVIS - Major
J. C. DAVIS - Capt
E. R. Admin Officer Capt
E. E. Surgeon

W/ 125
W/ 125
W/ 125
W/ 125

Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes

REGISTER

Lt. W. 15819
Civilian

JEWELL P. J. C.
Mr. TAYLOR

Lt Chief Clerk

W/ 162

Yes
Yes

LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

Capt W. 336
2/Capt W. 15236
Capt W. 96252

SWANSON
MONTANA
FERGUSON

C. H. Camp Comm. Capt
L. E. C. C. - Capt
E. E. P. M. C. - Capt

W/ 125
W/ 125

Yes
Yes

TRANSPORT

Lt. W. 3362

CUMBERLAND E. V. C. C.

W/ 125

Yes

END LIST

W. 23503 Lt

WILKINSON E. E.

15/11/45

to 110 E. E.

ghm

ATTACHED

To	From	AMEX No	Name	Rank	Duty	Date	Branch	Indic	Authority
G Branch	5 Aust Grn Bn	W.26803	HEDGES P.G.L.	Capt		19/10/44	W/	/210	
"	2/3 Aust Port Op	W317001	PEARSON	Capt	G Spec	2/10/45	W/	/226	CR 275/45/5 28 days
"	HR & ODD ex 2/48 Bn	W05292	LEWIS R.V.	Capt		4/10/45	W/	/228	CR 151/5/1169
A Branch	11 Inf Bn	W032630	YOUNG T.V.W.	Capt		1/10/45	W/	/172	CR 151/5/
DDMS	Inter serv. Mod Wing	W032635	TOMLINSON W.P.	Capt	Demob	15/10/45	W/	/146	DDMS
Senior Cadets	28 Inf Bn	W032641	WITFIELD O.C.	Lt		21/10/45	W/	/188	*A* Branch
ADS & T	8 Aust Supply	W035737	MACREOR D.R.J.	Lt		23/10/45	W/	/188	
A Branch	QND Holding 2/3 AA Regt	W.29020	HERRY J.W.	Capt		29/10/45	W/	/2690	CR 151/5/1100
Hirings	LTD W/Comm	W030459	PATON K.R.	Lt		30/10/45	W/	/168	CR 85/2/5
Education	AAES HQ	VF397324	JESS B.A.V.	Lt		7/11/45	VF	/1/81	LHQ 127/41
ADS & T	8 Aust Supp Depot	W29305	McKENNIE E.	Lt		5/11/45	W/	/1586	CR 151/5/1586
Camp	QND	W.257388	BROWN P.H.	Lt		1/12/45			XXXXX HQ AMP 14939
C Branch	28 Inf Bn	W027261	TASKER P.	Lt		13/11/45			CR 151/5/1473
A Branch	QND	W22008	CAMPBELL E. McK	Lt	IMP Sec	22/11/45			*A* Branch
DDMS	1.2. Med. Wing	W037269	WILSON E.C.	Capt		26/11/45			DDMS
ADS & T	LHQ	W281181	HINDWORTH W.A.	Capt		22/11/45			LHQ from X List 11C
"	"	W06494	HARLES C.	Capt		15/11/45	W/	/235	A 88714

1/4

MALE PERSONNEL

Trade or duty	W.E.	AWAS	Male Posted	Males posted		Med. Class.	
				Under 40 A	B	Over 40 A	B
<u>TO 1</u>							
Arm Examiner	2		2	1		1	
Draughtsman (Topog)	2		2	2			
• (Arch)	1		1		1		
• (Mech)	1		1				1
<u>TO 2</u>							
Catering Insp	1		1				1
Cooks	6	2	4		2	1	1
Clerks	16	4	9	15	40	22	19
Clerks AAFS	2		2		1	1	1
Drivers Mech	5		4		1	2	1
Transport Sjt	1				1	1	
Tailor	1		1		1		
<u>Non Spec.</u>							
Batmen	1	1	1	2	1	2	7
Batmen Drivers	1		3		2		1
Boiler Inspectors	1						1
Conductors AAFS	1		1				1
General duty & Guards	2		2	8	6	4	4
Drivers MT	4	1	4	27	13		4
Hygiene Insp	2		2	1			1
Inst P.T.	2						
Inst (Senior Cadets)	7		9		2	3	4
Insp (Weights & Measures) (Not on SE)	1		1			1	1
Map Storeroom	2		2			1	1
Motor Cyclist	1		1	1			
Mass Orderlies	1	5	7	2	1	2	2
Med. Orderlies	2		4	1	3		
Orderlies	7		7	1	1	2	3
Postal Orderlies	1		1		1		
Red Cross Soc duty	2		2		1		1
Ration WCO	1		1			1	1
RSN	1		1				1
RQMS	1		1				
Storeman	3		1			1	
Tech Main (Vis Tag)	1					1	
Projector Oper (Vis Tag)	1		1			1	
Parcel & Pass (Not on SE)			2		1		1
Civilian Clerks		4		7			

Am

A.W.A.S. PERSONNEL

Trade or duty W.E. Posted strength

TU 2

Clarks 2 2

Trilleras 1 1

TU 1

Store Assistant 2 2

Non Spec.

P.T. Instructor 1 1

Super Para. 6 6

A.A.W.S.

Non Spec.

Med. Orderlies 1 1

Not on W.E.

Clarks 2

Jan

ATTACHED

To	From	Army ID	Name	Rank	Date	Authority
ADS & T	LMQ	W117262	GRIFFITHS O.T.	Sjt	12/6/45	LMQ A025575
"	"	W188000	THOMSON M.D.	S/Sjt	10/9/45	LMQ 107491
Camp Comdt	10 Aust Grn Bn	W.47521	HEATH O.H.	Pto	8/11/45	CR 85/2/40
"	"	W.210226	ANSTAY J.R.	Cpl	15/9/45	"
"	"	W.25433	GILPIN J.S.	Pto	8/10/45	CR 85/3/55
CSO	1 Aust Base Sig Pk	W.28959	TUTTON P.	Sjt	28/5/45	LMQ Sth328
Camp	AACS	W.45351	RHODES M.	Cpl		
Camp	10 Aust Grn Bn	W.16747	LESLIE O.R.	Pto	26/10/45	CR 85/3/55
"	AACS	W.96467	CAMERON R.A.	Cpl	20/10/45	DADCS 7/Comd
CSO	1 Aust Base Sig Pk	W.4415	ADAMS P.	S/Sjt	18/10/45	
"	"	W.32952	HOOB J.A.	Sign	do	
Camp	10 Aust Grn Bn	W.51947	CARSTAIRS L.	Pto	5/11/45	CR 85/3/55
Camp	LTD Demob Sect	W.62489	KELLY T.P.	Sjt	29/11/45	A 28 days

DETACHED

From	To	Army ID	Name	Rank	Date	Authority
Camp	5 Aust Salvage	W.49620	JARRETT D.M.	Dvr	22/6/45	Dvr Batman Pedro Longhead
"	DEO	W.27035	PROFFY P.R.	Pto	28/8/45	Clerk
DEMS	Rehab Sec GDD	W.49293	MACKESSIE W.C.	Pto	21/7/45	DEMS
"	DEO	W.32924	WROTH D.O.	L/Sjt	26/10/45	Clerk
"	110 MR	W.240533	PENTON P.M.	S/Sjt	3/11/45	DEMS

10/1

Camp Commandant, H.Q. Western Command

Army Form W-2008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
68-65- (Serial No. 1)

W.E. 121 / 3 / 5 OFFRS. 93 O.R.'s 106 + OFFRS. _____ O.R.'s _____ ATT. BY W.E.

[illegible]

* * * Principal belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.S. Person; 10 N.Z. Person.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit From	Date	CAUSE
100172	2nd Lt	Brookman E. S.	1st Cav Div	17/11/45	Acc + 1st
100892	Capt	1160012 J. H.	1st Cav Div	18/11/45	Ill. Acc 150802

Army No.	Rank	Name and Initials	Unit To	Date	Cause
225336	Capt.	Col Robert E. V.	Ret. retirement	8/20/45	and 7-4-45 3-7
225337	Capt.	Col. Dale	1st Vic I of C	22/11/45	Death
225340	1st	James G. G.	1st 7/400	20/12/45	Death
225347	Capt.	Wood Robert	1st 7/400	20/12/45	Death

[illegible]

Army Form W2004
(Adapted) (Page 2)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
M-15 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1/2/1968 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

[illegible][illegible]

2025
Date of Dispatch

.....
Camp Commandant, H.Q. Western Command
Signature of Commander